

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt
Europatent Office
Office européen des brevets



(11)

EP 1 108 790 A2

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(43) Date of publication:
20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25

(51) Int Cl. 7: C12Q 1/68, C07H 21/04,
C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34,
C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00,
C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50

(21) Application number: 00127688.0

(22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU
MC NL PT SE TR

Designated Extension States:
AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: 16.12.1999 JP 37748499
07.04.2000 JP 2000159162
03.08.2000 JP 2000280988

(83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)

(71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

- Nakagawa, Satochi,
c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Mizoguchi, Hiroshi,
c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

- Ando, Seiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Hayashi, Mikiro,
c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ochiai, Keiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Yokoi, Haruhiko,
c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Tateishi, Naoko,
c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Senoh, Akihiro, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)

(74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER
Siebertstrasse 4
81675 München (DE)

(54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them.

Description**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

5 1. Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

10 2. Brief Description of the Background Art

15 [0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the above-described substances (for example, N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known.

20 [0003] For example, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of L-glutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste), 250,000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline, L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and the like, have been produced in the world (*Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99*, published by Nikkei BP (1998)).

25 [0004] The production of amino acids by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of L-lysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (*J. Biochem.*, 65: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (*Microbiology*, 142: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

30 [0005] However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

35 [0006] A chromosomal physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3,100 kb (*Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 252: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3,000 genes are present in this genome of about 3,100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

40 [0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as *Escherichia coli*, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, yeast, and the like, have been determined (*Science*, 277: 1453-62 (1997); *Nature*, 392: 537-544 (1998); *Nature*, 387: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

45 [0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium bovis* used in BCG vaccines, and the like (*Science*, 278: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, 284: 1520-23 (1999)).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequence information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

[0010] The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999, No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0016] From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

(1) A method for at least one of the following:

- (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
- (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
- (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
- (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
- (E) Identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
said method comprising:

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,
- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- 5 (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminoogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- 10 (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
- (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from *Escherichia coli*.
- 15 (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and
20 a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

(7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.

(8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

(9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.

(10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.

(11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases.

(12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).

(13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).

(14) A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and
45 recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

(15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and
50 recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.

(16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431.

(17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

(18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

(19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.

(20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).

(21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and
a solid support adhered thereto.

(22) A polypeptide array, comprising:

at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and
a solid support adhered thereto.

(23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

(24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
- (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.

(25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

(26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
 (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
 (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.

5 (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- 10 (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
 (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
 (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
 (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.

20 (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- 25 (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
 (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
 (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
 (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

30 (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- 35 (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
 (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
 (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
 (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.

40 (45) (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- 45 (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
 (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
 (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
 (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

55 (31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism.

ganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

(32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

(33) The system according to (31), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetylglutamicum*, *corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

(34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetylglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

(35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28).

(36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30).

(37) The recording medium or storage device according to

(35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.

(38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.

(39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.

(40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

(41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.

(42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.

(43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.

(44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.

(45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44).

(46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45).

(47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46).

(48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45).

(49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.

(50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.

(51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:

45 culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
recovering the L-lysine from the culture.

(52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:

(i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;

(ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);

(iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point; and

(iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

bacterium obtained in (iii).

(53) The method according to (52), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.

5 (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.

(55) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:

10 (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;

15 (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);

(iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

(iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).

20 (56) The method according to (55), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.

(57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.

(58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:

25 (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;

(ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;

30 (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and

(iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).

35 (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:

(i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;

(ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;

40 (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;

(iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and

45 (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).

(60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).

50 (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

(62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunge*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lili**um*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

55 (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;
recovering the compound from the culture.

- 5 (64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.
 (65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:

10 (i) preparing

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

- 15 (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
 (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
 (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
 20 (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
 (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

25 As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

(66) The method according to (65), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

(67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium* *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

(68) A biologically pure culture of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).

35 [0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria.

1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria

40 [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium* or the genus *Microbacterium* as defined in *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology*, 8, 599 (1974).

[0020] Examples include *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum*, *Brevibacterium impariophilum*, *Brevibacterium roseum*, *Brevibacterium thiogenitalis*, *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum*, and the like.

[0021] Specific examples include *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum* ATCC 15806, *Corynebacterium callunae* ATCC 15991, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13060, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium flavum*, or *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium divaricatum*), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium herculis* ATCC 13868, *Corynebacterium lilium* ATCC 15990, *Corynebacterium melassecola* ATCC 17965, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Brevibacterium impariophilum* ATCC 14088, *Brevibacterium roseum* ATCC 13825, *Brevibacterium thiogenitalis* ATCC 19240, *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354, and the like.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method.

[0023] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried out at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"), pH 8.0), and the like.

[0027] Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA, namely, lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS, etc.), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with ethanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking, 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer.

[0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer, TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

(2) Production of shotgun library

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in *Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual*, Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "Molecular Cloning, 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method.

[0035] To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel, 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert.

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 *Sma*I/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20 µl of TE buffer.

[0042] *Escherichia coli* is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 µl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHOB

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coli*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar, for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl- β -thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

15 (3) Production of cosmid library

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as *Sau*3A I or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

[0047] After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with *Sau*3A I, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the *Bam*H I site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

[0049] The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein.

[0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

40 (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

45 (4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269: 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (*DNA Research*, 5, 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows.

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research*, 5, 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragments.

- [0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product is used as the template in the sequencing reaction.
- [0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.
- [0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.
- 5 [0062] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 × YT medium (15 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- [0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to each protocol.
- 10 [0064] To purify the plasmid, Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.
- [0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

15 (4-2) Sequencing reaction

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A specific method is exemplified below.

- 20 [0067] To 6 µl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (*DNA Research*, 5, 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or plasmid) give 10 µl of a sequencing reaction solution.
- [0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacturer's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.
- 25 [0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- [0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.
- 30 [0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- [0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems).

35 (5) Assembly

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask the vector sequence information.

- 40 [0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington), SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used.
- [0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the like can be used.
- 45 [0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University of Washington) or the like.
- [0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed.
- 50 [0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

(6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

- 55 [0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

- [0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the config derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, a physical map of *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 252: 255-265 (1996) can be used.
- [0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.
- [0082] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.
- [0083] A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.
- [0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.
- [0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.
- [0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of cased (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.
- [0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.
- [0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.
2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of ORF
- [0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.
- [0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.
- [0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or another sequence ligated operably thereto. The expression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of 10 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**: 2444-48 (1988); BLAST (*J. Mol. Biol.*, **215**: 403-410 (1990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

[0092] The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

[0094] Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res.*, **22**: 4758-67 (1994); manufactured by GenePro), GeneMark.hmm (manufactured by GenePro), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme*, **42**: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res.*, **26**: 544-548 (1998); manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, or the like, can be used.

[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NO:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 are encoded.

[0099] The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym.*, **164**: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot, PIR, GenBank-nr-aa, GenPept constituted by protein-encoding domains derived from GenBank data base, OWL or the like.

[0100] Furthermore, by the homology searching, the identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

[0102] As a specific example, Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

[0103] Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

[0104] Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

[0105] Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information.

[0107] Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

[0109] The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0111] A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of 1x SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, *DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques. A Practical Approach*, Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T_m) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotides (hereinafter also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and are useful in the methods described herein.

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a phosphorothioate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 thiadiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propynylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propynyluridine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like. (*Cell Engineering*, 16: 1463 (1997)).

[0119] The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

[0120] Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

15

3. Determination of isozymes

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like.

[0123] Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a great frequency, in a random manner.

[0124] However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target mutation can be incorporated.

[0125] Namely, an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

35

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

[0126] Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria, which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered.

55

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

[0132] However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

[0133] Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene *hom* of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 32: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene *pyc* of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene *zwf* of the B-6 strain.

[0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene *lysC* of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0139] Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0140] Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

40 6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

[0141] It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use*. In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim, P 465 (1996)).

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as temperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maintenance, and the like, and, in its

turn, elevating the production cost in practice. In addition, the improvement in the productivity is based on random mutations and thus the mechanism thereof is unclear. Therefore, it is very difficult to plan a rational breeding strategy for the subsequent improvement in the productivity.

[0144] According to the present invention, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be efficiently specified from among many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of a production strain which has been bred from coryneform bacteria and, therefore, a novel breeding method of assembling these effective mutations in the coryneform bacteria can be established. Thus, a useful production strain can be reconstructed. It is also possible to construct a useful production strain from a wild type strain.

[0145] Specifically, a useful mutant can be constructed in the following manner.

[0146] One of the mutation points is incorporated into a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria. Then, it is examined whether or not a positive effect is established on the production. When a positive effect is obtained, the mutation point is saved. When no effect is obtained, the mutation point is removed. Subsequently, only a strain having the effective mutation point is used as the parent strain, and the same procedure is repeated. In general, the effectiveness of a mutation positioned upstream cannot be clearly evaluated in some cases when there is a rate-determining point in the downstream of a biosynthesis pathway. It is therefore preferred to successively evaluate mutation points upward from downstream.

[0147] By reconstituting effective mutations by the method as described above in a wild type strain or a strain which has a high growth speed or the same ability to consume saccharides as the wild type strain, it is possible to construct an industrially advantageous strain which is free of troubles in the previous methods as described above and to conduct fermentation production using such strains within a short time or at a higher temperature.

[0148] For example, a lysine-producing mutant B-6 (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 32, 262-273 (1989)), which is obtained by multiple rounds of random mutagenesis from a wild type strain *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, enables lysine fermentation to be performed at a temperature between 30 and 34°C but shows lowered growth and lysine productivity at a temperature exceeding 34°C. Therefore, the fermentation temperature should be maintained at 34°C or lower. In contrast thereto, the production strain described in the above item 5, which is obtained by reconstituting effective mutations relating to lysine production, can achieve a productivity at 40 to 42°C equal or superior to the result obtained by culturing at 30 to 34°C. Therefore, this strain is industrially advantageous since it can save the load of cooling during the fermentation.

[0149] When culture should be carried out at a high temperature exceeding 43°C, a production strain capable of conducting fermentation production at a high temperature exceeding 43°C can be obtained by reconstituting useful mutations in a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* which can grow at high temperature exceeding 43°C. Examples of the microorganism capable of growing at a high temperature exceeding 43°C include *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, such as *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, FERM 9245, FERM 9246 and FERM 9247.

[0150] A strain having a further improved productivity of the target product can be obtained using the thus reconstructed strain as the parent strain and further breeding it using the conventional mutagenesis method, the gene amplification method, the gene replacement method using the recombinant DNA technique, the transduction method or the cell fusion method. Accordingly, the microorganism of the present invention includes, but is not limited to, a mutant, a cell fusion strain, a transformant, a transductant or a recombinant strain constructed by using recombinant DNA techniques so long as it is a producing strain obtained via the step of accumulating at least two effective mutations in a coryneform bacteria in the course of breeding.

[0151] When a mutation point judged as being harmful to the growth or production is specified, on the other hand, it is examined whether or not the producing strain used at present contains the mutation point. When it has the mutation, it can be returned to the wild type gene and thus a further useful production strain can be bred.

[0152] The breeding method as described above is applicable to microorganisms, other than coryneform bacteria, which have industrially advantageous properties (for example, microorganisms capable of quickly utilizing less expensive carbon sources, microorganisms capable of growing at higher temperatures).

7. Production and utilization of polynucleotide array

(1) Production of polynucleotide array

[0153] A polynucleotide array can be produced using the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2.

[0154] Examples include a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is adhered; and a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to

which at least one of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotides is adhered.

[0155] Polynucleotide arrays of the present invention include substrates known in the art, such as a DNA chip, a DNA microarray and a DNA macroarray, and the like, and comprises a solid support and plural polynucleotides or fragments thereof which are adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0156] Examples of the solid support include a glass plate, a nylon membrane, and the like.

[0157] The polynucleotides or fragments thereof adhered to the surface of the solid support can be adhered to the surface of the solid support using the general technique for preparing arrays. Namely, a method in which they are adhered to a chemically surface-treated solid support, for example, to which a polyacetylene such as polylysine or the like has been adhered (*Nat. Genet.*, 21: 15-19 (1999)). The chemically surface-treated supports are commercially available and the commercially available solid product can be used as the solid support of the polynucleotide array according to the present invention.

[0158] As the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides adhered to the solid support, the polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2 can be used.

[0159] The analysis described below can be efficiently performed by adhering the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

[0160] Apparatus for achieving a high fixation density, such as an arrayer robot or the like, is commercially available from Takara Shuzo (GMS417 Arrayer), and the commercially available product can be used.

[0161] Also, the oligonucleotides of the present invention can be synthesized directly on the solid support by the photolithography method or the like (*Nat. Genet.*, 21: 20-24 (1999)). In this method, a linker having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is first adhered to a solid support, such as a slide glass or the like. Then, it is irradiated with light through a mask (a photolithograph mask) permeating light exclusively at a definite part of the adhesion part. Next, an oligonucleotide having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is added to the part. Thus, a ligation reaction with the nucleotide arises exclusively at the irradiated part. By repeating this procedure, oligonucleotides, each having a desired sequence, different from each other can be synthesized in respective parts. Usually, the oligonucleotides to be synthesized have a length of 10 to 30 nucleotides.

30 (2) Use of polynucleotide array

[0162] The following procedures (a) and (b) can be carried out using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

35 (a) Identification of mutation point of coryneform bacterium mutant and analysis of expression amount and expression profile of gene encoded by genome

[0163] By subjecting a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or an examined gene to the following steps (i) to (iv), the mutation point of the gene can be identified or the expression amount and expression profile of the gene can be analyzed:

- 45 (i) producing a polynucleotide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating polynucleotides immobilized on the polynucleotide array together with the labeled gene derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (i) under hybridization conditions;
- (iii) detecting the hybridization; and
- (iv) analyzing the hybridization data.

[0164] The gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or the examined gene include a gene relating to biosynthesis of at least one selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof.

[0165] The method will be described in detail.

[0166] A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in a human region of 2,300 kb has been identified using polynucleotide arrays (*Science*, 280: 1077-82 (1998)). In accordance with the method of identifying SNP and methods described in *Science*, 278: 580-586 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, 284: 1520-23 (1999), and the like using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (1) and a nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from coryneform bacteria in the method of the hybridization, a mutation point of a useful mutant, which is useful in producing an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, or the like can be identified and the gene

expression amount and the expression profile thereof can be analyzed.

[0167] The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the coryneform bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. mRNA derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can also be obtained by the method of Börmann *et al.* (*Molecular Microbiology*, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the like.

5 [0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the analysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.

[0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.

10 [0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptavidin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (*Nat. Biotechnol.*, 16: 45-48 (1998)); a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999)); and the like.

15 [0171] The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to the 3'-end of ORF (*J. Bacteriol.*, 181: 6425-40 (1999)).

[0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (*Nat. Biotechnol.*, 14: 1675-80 (1996), or the like).

20 [0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene can be calculated.

[0174] The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity, luminescence dose, and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.

25 [0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example, ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo; Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film; ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like).

30 [0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0178] The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.

40 (b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria

[0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

45 [0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).

8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and methods for using the same

[0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the like; and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like).

55 [0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like, of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a text file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example. Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0183] Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer

[0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.

[0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.

[0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device(s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.

[0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 22: 4756-67 (1994)), Geneflicker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme*, 42: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research; *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 26: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development), GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

[0190] Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.

[0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.

[0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:

- 50 (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

[0193] This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both 5 of orthologs and paralogs.

10. Production of polypeptide using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained 10 in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, and the like, for example, according to the following method.

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full 15 length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also, DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell, if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a 20 suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

[0199] Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long 25 as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

[0200] Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above-described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the 30 polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

[0201] When a prokaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, such as pCG1 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82), pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG116, pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83), pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (*Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like; a vector plasmid which is replicable in *Escherichia coli*, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene), pBAD, pThioHis and pTrc-His (manufactured by Invitrogen), pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like; and pBTrp2, pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.), pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), 40 pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN), pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 110600/83), pKYP200 (*Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 48: 669 (1984)), pLSA1 (*Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 53: 277 (1989)), pGEL1 (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 4306 (1985)), pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene), pTrs30 (prepared from *Escherichia coli* JM109/pTrs30 (FERM BP-5407)), pTrs32 (prepared from *Escherichia coli* JM109/pTrs32 (FERM BP-5408)), pGHA2 (prepared from *Escherichia coli* IGH42 (FERM B-400)), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pGKA2 (prepared from *Escherichia coli* IGH42 (FERM BP-6798)), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4,686,191, 4,939,094 and 5,160,735), pSupex, pUB110, pTP5, 45 pC194 and pEG400 (*J. Bacteriol.*, 172: 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured by Novagen), and the like.

[0203] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived 50 from *Escherichia coli*, phage and the like, such as *trp* promoter (P_{trp}), *lac* promoter, P_L promoter, P_R promoter, $T7$ promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two P_{trp} are linked in series ($P_{trp} \times 2$), *lac* promoter, *lacT7* promoter *lacI* promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgarno sequence which is the ribosome 55 binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example, 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural gene.

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utilized.

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Escherichia*, the genus *Serratia*, the genus *Bacillus*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Microbacterium*, the genus *Pseudomonas*, and the like. Specific examples include *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue, *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue, *Escherichia coli* DH1, *Escherichia coli* MC1000, *Escherichia coli* KY3276, *Escherichia coli* JM109, *Escherichia coli* HB101, *Escherichia coli* No. 49, *Escherichia coli* W3110, *Escherichia coli* NY49, *Escherichia coli* G1698, *Escherichia coli* TB1, *Serratia ficaria*, *Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*, *Brevibacterium impariophilum* ATCC 14068, *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 14067 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium flavum*), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium lactofermentum*, or *Corynebacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas* sp. D-0110, and the like.

[0208] When *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in *Microbiology*, 142: 1297-1309 (1996).

[0209] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 69: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene*, 17: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics*, 168: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

[0211] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter, MF α1 promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

[0212] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Saccharomyces*, the genus *Schizosaccharomyces*, the genus *Kluyveromyces*, the genus *Trichosporon*, the genus *Schwanniomyces*, the genus *Pichia*, the genus *Candida* and the like. Specific examples include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Trichosporon pullulans*, *Schwanniomyces alluvius*, *Candida utilis* and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol.*, 194: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 75: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol.*, 153: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 75: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1, pSiNRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAXCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNAI and pcDMB (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; *Cytotechnology*, 3:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDMB8 (*Nature*, 329: 840 (1987)), pcDNA1/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (*J. Bichem.*, 101: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metallothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter, SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (*Cytotechnology*, 3: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84, 7413 (1987)), the method described in *Virology*, 52: 456 (1973), and the like.

[0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method described in *Baculovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992), *Bio/Technology*, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and baculovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.

[0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pBlueBac4.5, pVL1392, pVL1393 and pBlueBacII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the like.

5 [0221] Examples of the baculovirus include *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family *Barathra* are infected, and the like.

[0222] Examples of the insect cells include *Spodoptera frugiperda* oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (*Baculovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992)), *Trichoplusia ni* coccyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.

10 [0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described baculovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84: 7413 (1987)) and the like.

[0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.

[0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 3SS promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.

[0226] Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like, such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.

20 [0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the *Agrobacterium* method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140685/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 70080/85, WO 94/00977), the electroporation method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.

25 [0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention *per se* rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.

30 [0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolyptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.

[0230] The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

35 [0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.

[0232] When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as *Escherichia coli* or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.

40 [0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.

[0234] Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbohydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).

45 [0235] Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.

50 [0236] Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.

[0237] The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours to 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.

55 [0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary.

[0240] For example, isopropyl- β -D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing lac promoter is cultured, or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can be added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing trp promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 199: 519 (1967)), Eagle's MEM medium (*Science*, 122: 501 (1952)), Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology*, 8: 396 (1959)), 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine*, 73:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40°C in the presence of 5% CO₂ for 1 to 7 days.

[0243] Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNF-M medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (*Nature*, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium, White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.

[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0250] As described above, the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0251] The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson *et al.* (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe *et al.* (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86: 8227 (1989); *Genes Develop.*, 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93, WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

[0255] Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

[0257] When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal developed by inserting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (*American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 63: 639S (1996); *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 63: 627S (1996); *Bio/Technology*, 9: 830 (1991)).

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88), egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an α -casein promoter, a β -casein promoter, a β -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

[0260] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the plant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (*Tissue Culture*, 20 (1994), *Tissue Culture*, 21 (1994), *Trends in Biotechnology*, 15: 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation *in vitro*.

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system *in vitro*. There are, for example, two *in vitro* translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an *in vitro* transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the *in vitro* translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. *In vitro* translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as *lacUV5*, *tac*, λ PL(*con*), λ PL, or the like, can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCR-amplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an *in vitro* transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and the like.

[0264] In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-Sepharose, DIAION HPA-75 (manufactured by Mitsubishi Chemical) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, hydrophobic chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectrofocusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

[0266] When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal conformation of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention.

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence r presented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*; *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 10: 5487 (1982); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 79: 6409 (1982), *Gene*, 34: 315 (1985); *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 13: 4431 (1985); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

[0270] The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-aspartic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tyrosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

25 Group A:

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid, methionine, O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

30 Group B:

[0273] aspartic acid, glutamic acid, isoaspartic acid, isotryptophanic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 2-aminosuberic acid;

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine;

Group D:

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid;

Group E:

45 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline;

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

50 Group G:

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine.

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferred that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated, for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

[0280] Also, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method, tBoc (t-butylloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. It can also be synthesized using a peptide synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech, Perkin-Elmer, Pharmacia, Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like.

5 [0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same from the medium.

10 [0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from *Escherichia coli* (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

15 [0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also, the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods.

20 [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection, the protoplast method, the method using a plasmid, and the like, when the host is a bacterium; and microinjection, calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like, when the host is a eukaryote (*Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed.; Spector et al., *Cells/a laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1998). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts), higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells, it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutanicum*, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

25 35 11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

[0286] An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

40 (1) Production of polyclonal antibody

[0287] A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats, rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.

[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100 µg per animal.

45 [0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (*Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA)*, Igaku Shoin (1976); *Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

[0293] Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

5

(2) Production of monoclonal antibody

(a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell

[0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.

[0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.

[0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.

[0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.

20 (b) Preparation of myeloma cells

[0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics In Microbiol. Immunol.*, 81: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol.*, 6: 511 (1976)); SP2/O-Ag4 (SP-2) (*Nature*, 276: 269 (1978)); P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol.*, 123: 1548 (1979)); P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature*, 256: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine, 5×10^{-5} mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10 µg/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15 µg/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and 2×10^7 or more of the cells are used for the fusion.

(c) Production of hybridoma

[0299] The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g, sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter, pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells : myeloma cells = 5 : 1 to 10 : 1, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.

[0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 10⁶ antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C, and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.

[0301] After the addition, MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which 10⁻⁴ mol/l hypoxanthine, 1.5×10⁻⁵ mol/l thymidine and 4×10⁻⁷ mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.

[0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100 µl/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO₂ incubator.

[0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Chapter 14 (1998) and the like.

[0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.

[0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allowed to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

invention.

[0306] Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminoquinine has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

(d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody

[0307] The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane), followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at 5×10^6 to 20×10^6 cells/animal. The hybridoma causes ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.

[0308] The ascite fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes.

[0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.

[0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.

[0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.

[0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method, etc.), immunoprecipitation, Western blotting, ELISA assay, and the like (*An Introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques*, Elsevier Science (1986); *Techniques in Immunocytochemistry*, Academic Press, Vol. 1 (1982), Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985); *Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays*, Elsevier Science (1985); *Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA)*, Igaku Shoin (1976); *Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988); *Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual*, Kodansha Scientific (1987); *Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course*, Vol. 5, Immunobiotechnology Research Method, Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986)).

[0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.

[0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom, (*J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 18: 315 (1970); *Meth. Enzym.*, 62: 308 (1979); *Immunol.*, 109: 129 (1972); *J. Immunol. Meth.*, 13: 215 (1979)), and the like.

[0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention, fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.

[0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.

40 12. Production and use of polypeptide array

(1) Production of polypeptide array

[0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.

[0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like; complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica; a silica-based material, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.

[0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in *Biotechniques*, 27: 1258-61 (1999); *Molecular Medicine Today*, 5: 326-7 (1999); *Handbook of Experimental Immunology*, 4th edition, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986); *Meth. Enzym.*, 34 (1974); *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 42 (1974); U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent 4,282,287; U.S. Patent 4,762,881, or the like.

[0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

(2) Use of polypeptide array

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria;
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0328] A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

[0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.

13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis

[0330] Usually, the proteome is used herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digested with an enzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.

[0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can be achieved (JIS K 3600 2474).

[0332] In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used.

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

[0334] The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

[0337] In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimensional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention.

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

35 Example 1

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*

[0340] The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science*, 269: 498-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genomic DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032

[0341] *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 5/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The extractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the above. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

5 (2) Construction of shotgun library

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were blunted using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 5% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 *Sma*I/BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

10 [0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacturer's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotryptone, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

20 [0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

25 (3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3AI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

30 [0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the *Bam*H site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. The *Escherichia coli* was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

40 (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

45 [0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

50 [0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (Takara Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the residue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

- [0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method.
- [0353] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a 2× YT medium (16 g/l lactose, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.
- 5 [0354] The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine, KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.
- [0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen, Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.
- 10 [0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.

(4-2) Sequencing reaction

- 15 [0357] To 6 µl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 µl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng, respectively.
- 20 [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.
- 25 [0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- [0360] The data of about 50,000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100; manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.

(5) Assembly

- 35 [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software; a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.

(6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

- 45 [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 252: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
- 50 [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.
- [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined were selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained, ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, CCGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001.

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 on the genome.

40

45

50

55

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

55

Table 1

SEQ NO (UNA) NO (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2	3502	1	1572	1572	gp R98523	Brevibacterium flavum dnaA	99.8	99.8	replication initiation protein DnaA
3	3503	1920	1597	324					
4	3504	2792	3473	1182	sp DP3B_MYCSM	Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaN	50.5	81.0	DNA polymerase III beta chain
5	3505	3685	4766	1182	sp RECF_MYCSM	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	53.3	79.9	DNA replication protein (recF protein)
6	3506	4766	5299	534	sp YREG_STRCO	Synechocystis coelicolor yreG	35.1	58.1	hypothetical protein
7	3507	5354	7486	2133	pir S4<193	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyrb	71.9	88.9	DNA topoisomerase (ATP hydrolyzing)
8	3508	7830	8795	906					
9	3509	9466	8798	669					
10	3510	9562	10071	510					
11	3511	9914	9474	441					
12	3512	11177	10107	1071	sp YY11_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	29.4	50.7	NAGCXXYL repressor
13	3513	11523	11283	261					
14	3514	11768	11523	246					
15	3515	11831	14398	2568	sp GyRA_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyra	70.4	88.1	DNA gyrase subunit A
16	3516	14405	14746	342	pir E70698	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	29.5	69.6	hypothetical membrane protein
17	3517	16243	15209	1035	sp YEIH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yeih	33.7	63.5	hypothetical protein
18	3518	16314	17207	894	gp AB042618_1	Hydrogenophilus thermophilus TH-1 cbR	27.6	62.3	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type
19	3519	17251	17670	420					
20	3520	18729	17860	870	gp AF-56103_2	Rhodobacter capsulatus ccdA	29.1	57.4	cytochrome c biogenesis protein
21	3521	19497	18736	762	pir A49232	Coxella burnetti com1	31.6	64.5	hypothetical protein
22	3522	19705	20073	369	pir F7664	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c	36.8	70.1	repressor

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (aa)	Terminal (mt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
23	3523	20073	21065	993	gp_MLCH1788_6	Mycobacterium leprae MLCH1788_18	24.9	50.8	321	hypothetical membrane protein
24	3524	21253	21074	180	pir_140838	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090	65.4	88.5	26	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase
25	3525	21597	22124	528	sp_SNTD_VBPA	Vibrio parahaemolyticus nula	27.0	56.1	196	5'-nucleotidase precursor
26	3526	22154	23399	1236	gp_AE001909_7	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0505	27.0	56.7	270	5'-nucleotidase family protein
27	3527	23779	23615	165	pir_251302C	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	52.9	72.6	51	transposase
28	3528	24295	24729	415	pir_2412353A	Xanthomonas campestris phaseolii	51.8	79.9	139	organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme
29	3529	26737	24885	1413	sp_PECG_THIEF	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recG	32.7	60.8	217	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
30	3530	26338	26775	438						
31	3531	26099	26822	1278	sp_AMYH_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C itai	26.7	54.1	449	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase
32	3532	25117	28164	954	gp_ERFS2850_1	Erysiphe linkii rhizopeltatae ewIA	28.9	63.7	311	lipoprotein
33	3533	29965	29117	849	gp_AF160520_3	Streptococcus pyogenes SF370 mtsC	34.6	74.1	266	ABC transport family or integral membrane protein
34	3534	29995	30651	657	sp_FECF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fecE	39.2	70.3	222	iron(II) dicitrate transport ATP-binding protein
35	3535	30697	31677	981	pir_A/2417	Thermoglobo maritima MSBB TM0114	25.8	56.5	283	sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic sugar-binding protein
36	3536	31677	32699	1023	pir_1207243B	Escherichia coli K12 bscC	30.5	68.3	312	high affinity ribose transport protein
37	3537	32699	33457	798	sp_RBSSA_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168-lysA	32.2	76.7	236	ribose transport ATP-binding protein
38	3538	34280	33465	816	pir_51116	Petromyzon marinus	23.6	44.4	347	neurofilament subunit NF-180
39	3539	34339	34999	561	sp_CYP4A_MVCTU	Mycobacterium leprae H37RV RV0009 prbA	79.9	89.9	169	peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase A
40	3540	34982	35668	687	sp_YOGP	Bacillus subtilis 168-yogP	29.2	53.1	226	hypothetical membrane protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA) (aa)	Terminal (nt) (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
41	3541	37221	36198	978	sp FEPG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12_fepG	40.4	70.5	332	feric enterobactin transport system permease protein
42	3542	37242	36147	986						
43	3543	38202	38578	777	gp VCJ52150_9	Vibrio cholerae vucC	51.8	81.8	253	ATPase
44	3544	38978	39799	822	sp VLB_VLB	Vibrio vulnificus MOB-2_vlbB	26.2	52.7	260	ubiquinol utilization protein
45	3545	40458	40189	270	sp YO11_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv011c	40.0	72.6	95	hypothetical membrane protein
46	3546	42513	40576	1938	sp PKNB_MYCNE	Mycobacterium leprae tkoB	40.6	66.7	648	serine/threonine protein kinase
47	3547	43919	42913	1407	gp AF094/111_1	Streptomyces coelicolor pksC	31.7	59.1	486	serine/threonine protein kinase
48	3548	45347	43926	1422	gp AF241575_1	Streptomyces griseus ppbA	33.5	66.7	492	penicillin-binding protein
49	3549	46469	45347	1143	sp SPSE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 16S rRNA	31.2	65.6	375	stage V sporulation protein E
50	3550	46821	46669	1353	pir-H70699	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_ppb	44.1	70.8	469	phosphoprotein phosphatase
51	3551	48485	48024	462	pir-A70700	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv0196	38.7	66.5	155	hypothetical protein
52	3552	49368	48505	664	pir-B70700	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv0202c	23.6	36.8	526	hypothetical protein
53	3553	49601	49455	147						
54	3554	50616	49897	720						
55	3555	50912	50754	219						
56	3556	51436	50966	471						
57	3557	53055	54008	954	sp PH2M_TRICU	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC48490	29.9	63.3	117	phenol 2-monooxygenase
58	3558	53095	51626	1470	sp GABD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12_gabD	46.7	78.2	490	succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)H)
59	3559	54080	55346	1467	sp YRKH_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	27.3	57.0	242	hypothetical protein
60	3560	56417	55629	789	sp Y441_ME7JA	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0441	29.0	64.1	262	hypothetical membrane protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	CRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
61 3661	56676	563986	291	sp YRKf_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	40.5	74.3	74	hypothetical protein
62 3562	57270	56680	591	sp YC61_SYNY3	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 str1261	36.3	70.4	179	hypothetical protein
63 3563	57478	57651	174	pr G7/988	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV RV766	53.2	83.9	62	hypothetical protein
64 3564	58087	58941	855						
65 3565	59091	58930	840	9p1.LMF_4768_11	Leshmania major L4768_11	26.8	50.7	310	hypothetical protein
66 3566	59852	60862	711						
67 3567	60669	62231	1533						
68 3568	63508	62390	11119	pr F70952	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV RV239c corA	29.5	59.5	390	magnesium and cobalt transport protein
69 3569	64040	63594	447						
70 3570	64160	63458	1269	9p AF179611_12	Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	30.0	64.8	400	chloride channel protein
71 3571	66197	65508	650	sp PNUC_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium pnuC	24.1	53.1	241	required for NMM transport
72 3572	66851	67972	1122	sp PHOL_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV RV2368C	29.1	60.0	340	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein
73 3573	68170	68301	132						
74 3574	68634	68251	384						
75 3575	69060	68824	765						
76 3576	70186	68720	1467	sp CITM_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis citM	42.3	68.8	497	Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter
77 3577	70506	72158	1653	sp DPIB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dpbB	27.2	60.6	563	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
78 3578	72043	71474	570						
79 3579	72161	72814	654	sp DPIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ctfR	33.2	63.3	229	transcriptional regulator
80 3580	73728	72817	912	sp AF134895_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum unkth	43.3	73.7	293	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a))	Initial ORF (nt)	Terminal ORF (nt)	db Match (bp)	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
81 3581	73844	74272	429	gp SCM2_3	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2_03	38.6	76.4	127 hypothetical protein
82 3582	74490	75491	1002	sp BI0B_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum bioB	99.4	99.7	334 biotin synthase
83 3583	75506	75742	237	pirH70542	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	72.1	79.1	43 hypothetical protein
84 3584	75697	76035	339	sp YK4_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w	34.1	63.5	85 hypothetical protein
95 3585	76353	76469	117					
86 3586	80753	80613	141	PIR FA1717	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TCO129	71.0	75.0	42 hypothetical protein
87 3587	81274	81092	273	GSP_35814	Chlamydia pneumoniae	61.0	66.0	84 hypothetical protein
88 3588	83568	82120	1449	pirf25/1233IA	Streptomyces virginiae varS	25.6	59.0	507 integral membrane efflux protein
89 3589	84935	83691	1245	gp D38505_1	Bacillus sp	97.2	99.8	394 creatinine deiminase
90 3590	85403	85098	306					
91 3591	86277	85663	615					
92 3592	86318	87241	924	sp HST2_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae hst2	26.2	50.2	279 SH2 gene family (silent information regulator)
93 3593	88532	87561	972	pirf23/1637BA	Propionibacterium acnes	30.7	59.0	251 thioacylglycerol lipase
94 3594	89444	86545	900	pirf23/1637BA	Propionibacterium acnes	29.4	56.1	262 thioacylglycerol lipase
95 3595	89558	90445	886					
96 3596	90973	90461	513	gp AB029154_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	90.6	94.7	171 transcriptional regulator
97 3597	91174	91473	300	gp AB029154_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ureA	100.0	100.0	urease gamma subunit or urease structural protein
98 3598	91503	91988	486	gp CGJ251883_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureB	100.0	100.0	urease beta subunit
99 3599	91992	93701	1710	gp CGJ251883_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureC	100.0	100.0	urease alpha subunit

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO NO (DNA) (a.s.)	Initial ORF (nt)	Terminal ORF (nt)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
100 3600 93179 94199	471	9p CGL251883_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureG	100 0	100 0	157	urease accessory protein	
101 3601 94202 94879	678	9p CGL251883_5	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureF	100 0	100 0	226	urease accessory protein	
102 3602 94869 95513	615	gp CGL13032 ureG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureG	100 0	100 0	205	urease accessory protein	
103 3603 95517 96365	849	gp CGL251883_7	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureD	100 0	100 0	283	urease accessory protein	
104 3604 97144 96368	777	prf C231826B	Agrobacterium radiobacter echa	21.2	48.4	279	epoxide hydrolase	
105 3605 97521 98180	699							
106 3606 98470 97319	1152	gp AF-148322_1	Streptomyces viridifaciens vnfF	26.5	59.7	347	valanimycin resistant protein	
107 3607 98819 110493	675							
108 3608 101582 98008	2775							
109 3609 103435 101612	1824	sp nTPG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ntpG	23.8	52.7	668	heat shock protein (hsp30 family)	
110 3610 103494 104909	1416	sp AMN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ann	41.0	68.2	481	AMP nucleotidase	
111 3611 108751 105173	579							
112 3612 108392 105841	552	ph E72483	Aeropyrum pernix K1 ADPE2509	29.6	58.7	196	acetylaldehyde synthase large subunit	
113 3613 107298 106530	680							
114 3614 107435 110890	3456	sp PUTA_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium putA	25.8	50.4	1297	proline dehydrogenase/proline dehydrogenase	
115 3615 111161 111274	114							
116 3616 111314 112318	945	sp AAD_PHACII	Phanerochaete chrysosporium aad	30.2	60.7	336	aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (NACP+)	
117 3617 112470 114083	1614	sp YDAH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ydaH	36.5	71.4	513	putum protein (transport)	
118 3618 111447 115478	1332	prf 242242AA	Enterobacter agglomerans	23.0	49.2	352	indole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase	
119 3619 115262 114564	699							
120 3620 115578 115943	366	sp VIDH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 vidH	35.9	70.8	106	hypothetical membrane protein	
121 3621 115949 116263	315							

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ (DNA)	Initial (nt) (a.s.)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
122	3622	1_8559	110548	2052		<i>Agrobacterium luteofaciens</i> acER	29.5	59 /	298	transcriptional repressor
123	3623	1_9589	116810	780	sp ACCR_AGRTU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> yurT	57.9	78.6	126	methylglyoxalase
124	3624	120021	120410	390	prf C70019	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv1276c	37.0	64.8	162	hypothetical protein
125	3625	120822	120413	510	sp YC76_MVCTU	<i>Psudomonas fluorescens</i> mid	43.5	70.4	497	mannitol dehydrogenase
126	3626	122459	120951	1509	prf 2309180A	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> daT	30.3	68.3	435	D-arabinolol transporter
127	3627	123841	122507	1335	prf 2321326A					
128	3628	123842	124033	189						
129	3629	124130	124866	837	sp GATR_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 galR	27.3	64.6	260	galactitol utilization operon repressor
130	3630	124932	126350	1419	sp XYLB_STRRU	<i>Streptomyces rubiginosus</i> xyB	45.0	68.1	451	xylose kinase
131	3631	127171	127992	822						
132	3632	127189	126353	837	sp CGPAN_2	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> ATCC 13032 panC	100.0	100.0	279	panthoate-beta-alanine ligase
133	3633	128004	127192	813	sp CGPAN_1	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> ATCC 13032 panB	100.0	100.0	271	3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase
134	3634	129049	128099	951						
135	3635	130118	129489	630	sp 3MG_ARATH	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> mag	42.0	67.6	188	DNA-3'-methyladenine glycosylase
136	3636	130145	130798	654						
137	3637	131738	130815	924	9P_AB029896_1	<i>Pectobacterium</i> degrading bacterium HD-1 fde	39.3	69.3	270	esterase
138	3638	131798	132424	627						
139	3639	132424	132981	558	sp CAH_METTE	<i>Methanosaeta thermophila</i>	30.9	53.2	201	carboxylate dehydratase
140	3640	134113	133971	1143	sp XYLR_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> W23 xyR	24.1	49.3	357	xylene operon repressor protein
141	3641	135478	134207	1272	sp LLLPK214_12	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i> mel214	21.1	61.2	418	macrolide efflux protein
142	3642	136321	135518	804						
143	3643	136565	136122	444						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DRA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
144	3644	136804	138744	1941	—	—	—	—	—	—
145	3645	138791	140329	1539	—	—	—	—	—	—
146	3646	139861	139276	636	—	—	—	—	—	—
147	3647	140329	141789	1461	prf_139714	Agrobacterium tumefaciens_celA	24.3	51.2	420	cellulose synthase
148	3648	141796	143526	1731	sp2_HK1_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae_YDR420W_hkr1	25.1	51.8	593	hypothetical membrane protein
149	3649	142455	143075	621	—	—	—	—	—	—
150	3650	143575	144639	1065	—	—	—	—	—	—
151	3651	144725	145480	756	—	—	—	—	—	—
152	3652	146396	145518	879	SP_RARD_DSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa_rarD	34.7	60.7	303	chloramphenicol sensitive protein
153	3653	146522	147238	717	SP_YADS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_yadS	30.3	59.1	198	hypothetical membrane protein
154	3654	147238	147570	333	—	—	—	—	—	—
155	3655	148122	149780	1659	—	—	—	—	—	—
156	3656	150530	149794	1137	SP_ABFB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_abfB	32.4	62.3	361	transport protein
157	3657	151672	152369	798	SP_YFCA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_yfcA	34.7	70.2	248	hypothetical membrane protein
158	3658	151593	150966	624	—	—	—	—	—	—
159	3659	152410	152814	405	—	—	—	—	—	—
160	3660	155613	153226	2388	SP_HRPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_hrpB	33.8	64.3	829	ATP-dependent helicase
161	3661	155053	156167	315	—	—	—	—	—	—
162	3662	156221	156147	675	SP_NOOL_RHIV	Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viceae plasmid pRL1 J1 nod.	40.4	66.0	188	modulation protein
163	3663	156648	157537	690	SP_ALKB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_037341_alkB	34.7	60.7	219	DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA
164	3664	157614	156138	525	SP_3MNG1_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_tag	39.8	65.1	166	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase
165	3665	158154	158831	678	SP_RHTC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_K12_rhtC	34.1	61.3	217	threonine efflux protein
166	3666	158869	159159	291	SP_YAAA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis_yaaA	50.9	72.7	55	hypothetical protein
167	3667	159162	160013	852	PRF_2510326B	Streptomyces petriculus_dnvV	31.0	52.1	264	doxorubicin biosynthesis enzyme

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ ID NO (n)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
168	3688	160/29	160/370	342	gp_SPAC1250_04c	<i>Schizosaccharomyces pombe</i> SPAC1250_04c	35.0	56.7	104	methyltransferase
169	3689	160/31	161360	930						
170	3670	161696	162352	657						
171	3671	162295	161363	933						
172	3672	162463	162867	405	gp_AE002420_13	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> MC58 NMB0682	41.5	76.3	118	ribonuclease
173	3673	162965	163603	639						
174	3674	165717	166457	741						
175	3675	165755	163689	2067	gp_AF178569_1	<i>Mus musculus</i> m1	28.5	57.2	722	heptylsterol-like metallophosphatase
176	3676	166457	167419	963						
177	3677	166595	167637	759	sp_FARR_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 farrR	29.8	65.6	238	transcriptional regulator, GnrR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator
178	3678	166975	169991	1017	prt_T14544	<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	28.6	63.0	332	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase
179	3679	169996	170916	921	gp_SCBF11_3	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCBF11_03c	52.7	80.7	286	hypothetical protein
180	3680	170933	172444	1512	prt_220/284A	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> msdA	61.0	86.1	498	methylnalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase
181	3681	172468	173355	888	sp_IOLB_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> iolB	33.2	58.2	268	myo-inositol catabolism
182	3682	173548	175275	1728	sp_IOLD_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> iolD	41.0	69.8	586	myo-inositol catabolism
183	3683	175319	176272	954	sp_MOCO_RHME	<i>Rhizobium meliloti</i> mocoC	29.7	51.0	280	rhizopine catabolism protein
184	3684	176308	177316	1011	sp_M12D_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> iolH or iolG	39.1	72.2	336	myo-inositol 2, dehydrogenase
185	3685	177334	178203	870	sp_IOLH_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> iolH	44.6	72.1	287	myo-inositol catabolism
186	3686	178285	179658	1374	sp_TCMA_STRGA	<i>Streptomyces glaucescens</i> lcnA	30.9	61.5	457	metabolite export pump of tetracycline C resistance
187	3687	179081	178461	621						
188	3688	179669	180711	1023	sp_YVAA_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> yyAA	31.1	65.5	354	oxidoreductase
189	3689	180842	181297	456						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
190	3690	18/264	18/647	384						
191	3691	12/2676	16/1687	993	gp_SRE9796_1	Streptomyces reticuli_cebR	32.0	61.9	331	regulatory protein
192	3692	12/2619	18/4051	1233	sp_Y4hM_RHISN	Rhizobium sp NGR224 y4hM	24.4	52.5	442	oxidoreductase
193	3693	18/4077	18/5087	1011	sp_YF1H_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yfH	33.7	64.7	303	hypothetical protein
194	3694	18/5214	18/5642	429						
195	3695	18/6508	18/6708	201	sp_CSP_ARTGO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	70.3	92.2	64	cold shock protein
196	3696	18/6789	18/7302	534						
197	3697	18/7302	18/7607	306						
198	3698	18/7687	18/8100	414	prf_21134/3A	Stellaria longipes	30.6	58.2	134	caffeyl-CtA 3-O-methyltransferase
199	3699	18/8725	18/8300	426						
200	3700	18/9736	18/8747	990	sp_CCPA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis ccpA	28.7	62.1	338	glucose resistance amylose regulator/regulator
201	3701	18/9520	19/0321	402						
202	3702	18/0628	19/0389	240						
203	3703	18/2275	19/0703	1473	sp_XYL_T_LACBR	Lactobacillus brevis xyT	36.0	70.5	458	D-xylene proton symporter
204	3704	18/3248	19/2949	300						
205	3705	18/3262	19/4464	1203	AF_189147_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	100.0	100.0	401	transposase (ISCg2)
206	3706	18/5038	19/4604	435	sp_FIXL_RHIME	Rhizobium meliloti fkl	27.6	60.7	145	signal-transducing histidine kinase
207	3707	18/5240	19/969	4530	sp_AB024708_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltB	99.9	100.0	1510	Glutamine 2-oxoglutarate amidotransferase large subunit
208	3708	18/9772	20/1289	1516	sp_AB024708_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltD	99.4	99.8	506	Glutamine 2-oxoglutarate amidotransferase small subunit
209	3709	20/1560	20/1341	240						
210	3710	20/3244	20/1760	1485	prf_C70793	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	44.6	72.6	496	hypothetical protein
211	3711	20/5688	20/5956	369						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (aa.)	Terminal (aa.)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identit y (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
212	3712	206069	206385	318					
213	3713	207011	203541	347/1	pir_2224383C	Mycobacterium avium embB	39.8	70/6	1122 arabinosyl transferase
214	3714	208969	207007	1983	pir_D70697	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3792	35.0	66/1	65/1 hypothetical membrane protein
215	3715	208968	209210	759	pir_2504279B	Pseudomonas sp. phbB	31.4	56/5	223 acetoxacyl CoA reductase
216	3716	211455	209892	1064	pir_B70697	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790	66.0	85/1	464 oxidoreductase
217	3717	211768	211635	234					
218	3718	211777	212283	507					
219	3719	212283	212735	453					
220	3720	212666	213657	1002	gp_LM243459_1	Leishmania major pgp1	24.3	57/4	350 proteophosphoglycan
221	3721	213712	214107	396	sp_YGDN_MYCTU_H37Rv_Rv3789	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3789	60.5	83/9	124 hypothetical protein
222	3722	214121	214522	402					
223	3723	214527	215159	633	pir_H70696	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3784c	43.2	73/8	206 hypothetical protein
224	3724	216100	215162	939	pir_B70696	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782/rhE	63.6	79/1	302 rhamnosyl transferase
225	3725	216264	216605	342					
226	3726	216712	216116	597	gp_AB016280_100	Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTi-SAKURA Ior1100	31.3	55/1	214 hypothetical protein
227	3727	217929	217141	769	sp_RFBE_YEREN	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	47.0	78/4	236 O antigen export system ATP-binding protein
228	3728	218746	217943	804	sp_RFBD_YEREN	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbD	31.3	75/6	262 O antigen export system permease protein
229	3729	216979	220151	1173	pir_F70695	Mycobacterium tuberculosis -37Rv Rv3778c	36.5	63/0	416 hypothetical protein
230	3730	221107	220154	954	gp_AF010309_1	Homo sapiens pig3	41.1	71/5	302 NADPH quinone oxidoreductase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (n.a)	Terminal (n.t)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
231	3'31 22/17/2	22/11/31	562		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv3571	35.0	51.0	78	probable electron transfer protein
232	3'32 22/19/11	22/22/07	287	PIR A70606	Bacillus subtilis alsT	46.7	75.8	475	amino acid carrier protein
233	3'33 223685	222210	1476	sp AlST_					
234	3'34 22/43/36	22/24/4	909	SV_PCCMOEB_	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942	43.8	70.1	368	methylboreum biosynthesis protein McrB (Sulphydrolase)
235	3'35 2263/24	22/24/2	1083	9	Atrobacter nicotinovorans moeB	44.7	75.3	150	methylboreum synthase, large subunit
236	3'36 226/67	22/31/2	456	prf2403296D					
237	3'37 22/23/0	22/67/60	471	sp MOCB_SYNMP?	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942	33.5	63.3	158	methylboreum colicin biosynthesis protein CB
238	3'38 22/76/85	22/72/18	468	prf2403296C	Atrobacter nicotinovorans mrcA	61.7	84.4	154	co-factor synthesis protein
239	3'39 22/88/87	22/77/93	1185	gp ANY10817_2	Atrobacter nicotinovorans mreA	34.5	58.6	377	methylboreum co-factor synthesis protein
240	3'40 22/96/13	22/89/1	723	prf2403296F	Atrobacter nicotinovorans modB	44.1	70.5	227	hypothetical membrane protein
241	3'41 23/05/14	22/97/11	604	prf2403296E	Atrobacter nicotinovorans modA	34.0	68.0	256	molybdate-binding periplasmic protein
242	3'42 23/06/08	23/09/28	321	prfD70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_madD2	37.5	70.8	96	molybdopeptid converting factor subunit 1
243	3'43 23/18/42	23/09/1	912	prf25/16354A	Thermococcus litoralis malK	34.3	60.8	365	maltoose transport protein
244	3'44 23/22/67	23/18/48	420	sp YPT3_STRCO ORF3	Synechocystis coelicolor A3(2)	36.4	76.9	121	hypothetical membrane protein
245	3'45 23/28/2	23/26/0	1023	sp HISB_ZYMMO	Zymomonas mobilis hisC	37.3	65.8	330	histidine-phosphate aminotransferase
246	3'46 23/39/13	23/48/16	906						
247	3'47 23/52/03	23/49/10	294						
248	3'48 23/52/90	23/54/09	120						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
249	3149	236212	235451	762	gp_BAU1298_1	Brucella abortus oxyR	29.4	57.1	282	transcription factor
250	3750	236326	237342	1017	sp_ADH2_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	34.0	66.0	335	alcohol dehydrogenase
251	3751	237345	238145	801	sp_PLO_MICRU	Micromonospora rubens puo	21.5	38.1	451	pulvocine oxidase
252	3752	238176	239625	1350	prf2305239A	Borrelia burgdorferi mglE	30.9	68.5	444	magnesium ion transporter
253	3753	239772	239945	174						
254	3754	239986	241515	1530	prf232014DA	Xenopus laevis	33.2	59.6	567	Nicotinoylcarboxylate cotransporter
255	3755	242902	241883	1020	pir_C70800	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv rya	46.1	69.1	317	oxidoreductase
256	3756	242910	243431	522	pir_B70800	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv375dc	48.8	73.8	160	hypothetical protein
257	3757	243494	243910	417	9p_RHBNF-XP_1	Bradyrhizobium japonicum	45.1	70.1	144	nitrogen fixation protein
258	3758	244015	244215	201						
259	3759	244466	244816	351						
260	3760	244902	247304	2403	sp_YV34_MyCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis (137Rv Rv0507_mmpL2	20.7	45.7	997	membrane transport protein
261	3761	247310	248572	1263	sp_TGT_ZYMMO	Zymomonas mobilis	41.3	68.0	400	quanine tRNA:ribosyltransferase
262	3762	248294	248557	738	sp_YPDP_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis ypdP	28.1	62.1	203	hypothetical membrane protein
263	3763	248428	250507	1080						
264	3764	250369	249722	648						
265	3765	250503	251939	1437	pir_SS6558B	Streptomyces glaucescens sW	24.3	49.6	526	ABC transporter
266	3766	251952	252830	879	sp_SYE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis gtxK	34.8	63.3	316	guanylyl tRNA synthetase
267	3767	255819	262830	890						
268	3768	255438	254329	1110	9p_PSESTBCBAD_	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> tnpA	34.2	55.0	360	transposase
269	3769	255794	255492	303						
270	3770	256067	256204	138						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
271	3771	256599	257894	1286	gsp_W9554	Brevibacterium lactofermentum aspC	98.6	100.0	432	aspartate transaminase
272	3772	257900	258229	630						
273	3773	258551	260875	2325	gp_Af020391_1	Thermus thermophilus dnaX	31.6	53.1	642	DNA polymerase III helicase/tau subunit
274	3774	259312	258596	717						
275	3775	260987	261295	309	sp_YAAK_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yaak	41.6	74.3	101	hypothetical protein
276	3776	261402	262055	654	sp_REC8_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis recR	42.5	72.4	214	recombination protein
277	3777	262325	262546	750	prf_2503462B	Helicobacter mobilis cobQ	38.3	61.7	248	cobyc acid synthase
278	3778	264506	263298	1269	prf_2503462C	Helicobacter mobilis murC	31.3	60.6	444	UDP-N-acetylmuramyl trippoleide synthetase
279	3779	265678	264599	1080	prf_H70794	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37rv dnaQ	25.7	55.2	346	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain
280	3780	269124	268258	867	sp_YLEU_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfK	100.0	100.0	270	hypothetical membrane protein
281	3781	269311	270633	1263	sp_AKAB_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum lysC-alpha	99.5	99.8	421	aspartate kinase alpha chain
282	3782	270576	269524	1053						
283	3783	271761	273194	1434						
284	3784	274120	273542	579	prf_231230BA	Mycobacterium smegmatis sigE	31.2	63.5	189	extracytoplasmic function alternative sigma factor
285	3785	274366	275871	1506	sp_CATV_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis katA	52.9	76.4	492	vegetative catalase
286	3786	275881	276232	342						
287	3787	276247	275957	261						
288	3788	276763	276302	462	sp_LRP_KLEFN	Klebsiella pneumoniae lrp	37.1	72.0	143	larginine-responsive regulatory protein
289	3789	276829	277561	753	sp_AZL2_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 1A1 azlC	30.5	68.0	203	branched-chain amino acid transport

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial SEQ NO (DNA)	Terminal ORF (nt) (a.a.)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
290	3790	277581	277904	324				
291	3791	278301	277987	315	gp AF178758_1	Simorhizobium sp As4 arsR	34.4	68.9
292	3792	278732	278388	345	gp AF178758_2	Simorhizobium sp As4 arsB	52.2	84.2
293	3793	278814	278983	1060	sp ARSC_STAXY	Staphylococcus xylosus arsC	31.1	68.9
294	3794	2788193	2802729	387	sp ARSC_STAXY	Staphylococcus xylosus arsC	31.1	119
295	3795	280656	280349	318				
296	3796	280939	280610	270				
297	3797	281401	280949	453				
298	3798	282933	281404	1530	gp AF097740_4	Bacillus firmus Of4 mpfD	32.4	70.4
299	3799	2823317	2823937	381	pf12504285D	Staphylococcus aureus mmIC	37.0	70.6
300	3800	2862202	283317	2896	gp AF097740_1	Bacillus firmus Of4 mpfA	34.1	64.3
301	3801	286373	287857	1485				
302	3802	287661	287059	603				
303	3803	288929	287366	664				
304	3804	280796	289131	666	sp ZCCR_ALCEU	Acaragena eutrophus CH34 czER	38.6	70.4
305	3805	291243	289777	1467	pf12214304B	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	26.7	56.8
306	3806	291815	292417	603	sp API_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apI	28.3	60.0
307	3807	291833	291273	561				
308	3808	293551	2923597	915	pf BB69865	Bacillus subtilis yqeE	26.1	54.7
309	3809	293539	293991	453	sp YQEY_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yqeY	37.6	71.8
								149 hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No. (DIN) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
310	296388	294004	2285	pir|2209359A	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	48.3	77.1	782	class A penicillin-binding protein(PBP1)	
311	297064	297402	339	pir|S2081'2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB	40.9	63.4	71	regulatory protein	
312	297431	297622	192							
313	3813	297631	297763	153	gp|SCH17_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17_10C	84.0	96.0	50	hypothetical protein
314	3814	297792	298250	489	pir|G70790	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c	65.1	89.9	149	transcriptional regulator
315	3815	298684	298332	1353	sp|SHIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	37.3	68.9	440	shikimate transport protein
316	3816	300087	300695	609	sp|LCFA_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis lcfA	31.1	59.9	534	long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA-ligase
317	3817	301261	299726	1536	gp|SCJ4_28	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4_28C	33.9	65.4	127	transcriptional regulator
318	3818	302036	301512	525	sp|SCJ4_28					
319	3819	302167	303099	933	sp|FARG_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis fabG	41.0	72.5	251	3'-oxacycl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase
320	3820	303133	304074	942	sp|FLUG_EMENI	Emeicella nidulans flug	27.2	52.0	254	glutamine synthetase
321	3821	304070	305263	1194	pir|2512366A	Arabidopsis italiana aig6	38.8	66.5	394	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase
322	3822	305288	305758	471	sp|NODN_RHILV	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	45.8	72.6	153	nodulation protein
323	3823	305858	306700	843	pir|F70790	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c	41.2	72.4	272	hydrolase
324	3824	306387	305195	1173						
325	3825	306800	307504	705						
326	3826	307462	306782	681	pir|2323349A	Vibrio cholerae crp	30.9	65.7	207	cAMP receptor protein
327	3827	307918	307727	192						
328	3828	307955	308734	780	sp|UVEN_MCLU	Micrococcus luteus pdg	57.5	77.1	240	ultraviolet N-glycosidase/AP lyase
329	3829	308745	309302	556	pir|B70790	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3673c	34.6	58.3	211	cytchrome c biogenesis protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA) (a.a.)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
330	309370	310038	669	sp_YEAS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yeaB	30.7	56.3	192	hypothetical protein	
331	38231	311325	1191	pir H70789	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	38.6	71.0	396	serine protease	
332	38232	3112891	983	pir_2411250A	Corynebacterium sp. C12 cefH	29.6	52.1	280	epoxide hydrolase	
333	38233	313457	312909	549	pir F73789	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	46.8	77.6	156	hypothetical membrane protein
334	38234	314590	313625	966	pir S72914	H37Rv_Rv3069	29.6	65.5	287	phosphotyrosine phosphatase
335	38235	3149860	316002	1023	pir E70788	Mycobacterium leprae	35.0	60.2	349	hypothetical protein
336	38236	316110	317132	1023	pir C44020	Escherichia coli ftsB	32.9	66.5	319	conjugal transfer region protein
337	38237	316984	316350	615		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	30.5	63.7	262	hypothetical membrane protein
338	38238	3117078	3178893	816	pir C70788	H37Rv_Rv3658c	33.8	64.2	201	hypothetical protein
339	38239	317920	318465	546	pir B70788	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	47.5	84.8	59	hypothetical protein
340	38240	318492	318669	198	pir A70788	H37Rv_Rv3657c				
341	38241	318686	319013	316						
342	38242	318958	318545	414						
343	38243	318994	319335	345						
344	38244	321690	319336	2355	sp_YPRA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis ypaA	33.8	66.1	764	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
345	38245	322007	322207	201	sp_CSP_ARTGO	Arthrobacter globiformis S155	68.7	88.1	67	cold shock protein
346	38246	322216	321992	725						
347	38247	322910	325897	2988	pir G70593	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	61.7	81.6	977	DNA topoisomerase I
348	38248	325904	326614	711						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DHA) (n =)	Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	ub Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
349	327735	326695	1041	sp CYAU_STIAU	Stigmatella aurantia E17/R20	32.7	62.4	263	adenylate cyclase	
350	328283	329539	1257	sp DF3X_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis dnaX	25.3	52.7	423	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma	
351	328748	329909	162							
352	328933	330316	4414	gp AE002103_3	Ureaplasma urealyticum uud033	32.6	59.0	144	hypothetical protein	
353	330973	331533	5611	gp AE001882_8	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	39.0	63.4	172	hypothetical protein	
354	331584	331582	332423	882	sp RLUC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fhuC	43.6	65.0	314	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C
355	332919	334562	1644	sp BGLX_ERWCH	Escherichia coli D1 bglA	34.8	60.2	556	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	
356	333965	334953	1969	gp AF090420_2	Azospirillum irakense salB	38.6	61.4	101	beta-D-glucosidase	
357	335009	336112	1164	sp FADH_ANMYE	Amycolatopsis methanica	66.6	86.5	362	NAD(mycophitol)-dependent formamide dehydrogenase	
358	336805	335185	621							
359	33859	338212	336748	537	sp YT15_RHOSN	Rhodococcus erythropolis orf5	32.5	47.5	160	metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily
360	33860	338781	337449	669	sp FABG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	25.9	55.8	251	3'-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase
361	337539	337539	338768	1230	gp AF148322_1	Streptomyces viridifaciens vnfF	26.3	56.4	415	valanimycin resistant protein
362	338793	338793	339725	933	prt25/12357B	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	33.8	66.3	320	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase
363	340569	340195	3715	prtA70562	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	59.3	88.9	108	hypothetical protein	
364	34664	341327	340569	759	sp YC22_METJA	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL-1 M1122	33.9	66.5	230	dothiocarb phosphohydrolase
365	34665	341347	342375	1029						
366	34666	342417	343451	1035	sp YEFJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yefJ	25.8	57.3	260	nucleotide sugar synthetase
367	343636	345717	2082	sp USHA_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium usha	26.1	54.4	586	UDP-sugai hydrolase	
368	345975	345814	162							

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a.a.)	Initial ORF (nt)	Terminal ORF (nt)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
369 3869	346460	346110	351					NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase
370 3870	346019	346961	1059	sp ADH_MYCUT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	52.2	74.9	343
371 3871	348952	348098	855	sp RFBA_SALAN	Salmonella aratum M32 fba	62.6	84.9	285
372 3872	350310	346952	1359	gp D781f82_5	Streptococcus mutans rmc	49.5	74.0	192
373 3873	354443	350313	1131	sp RMLB_STRMU	Streptococcus mutans Km13	61.8	83.4	343
374 3874	357948	351370	579	sp NOX_THETH	Thermus aquaticus HBB1 nox	35.4	61.2	206
375 3875	352693	353637	945	prf 2510361A	Staphylococcus aureus sraA	33.2	66.5	325
376 3876	356387	355749	639					Fer-regulated protein
377 3877	355906	364599	1308	sp Y17M_MYCUT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	37.4	68.3	423
378 3878	357228	355849	1300	gp SCF2A_19	Streptomyces coelicolor ScS5f2A_19c	34.1	62.5	461
379 3879	359354	352237	2118	prf 2522286A	Sphingomonas capsulata	28.4	56.4	708
380 3880	360334	359762	573		prf 2522286A			prolyl endopeptidase
381 3881	361905	360814	1082	gp SCF43_2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	26.0	46.0	258
382 3882	361515	362057	1085	qspW56155	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 8872	50.7	76.6	363
383 3883	363824	365257	1434	prf 2404346B	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptk	28.5	57.2	453
384 3884	363250	365852	803	prf 2404346A	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp	39.2	68.6	102
385 3885	363855	366838	984					protein phosphatase
386 3886	366832	368643	1812	sp CAPD_STAAU	Staphylococcus aureus M capD	33.0	65.7	613
387 3887	366642	367701	942	PRF 2109288X	Vibrio cholerae	41.0	51.0	90
388 3888	368647	369801	1155	prf 2423410L	Campylobacter jejuni wlaK	37.1	68.3	394
								lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / amino transferase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
389 3689 366794	370405	612	9P_AF014804_1	Neisseria meningitidis pgfB	54.6	75.0	196	plin glycosylation protein	
390 3890 370613	371773	1161	sp_CARM_STAU	Staphylococcus aureus M capM	33.4	69.2	380	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	
391 3861 371929	373419	1491	pir_SF07859	Xanthomonas campestris gumL	34.3	69.8	504	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / export protein	
392 3892 373500	374813	1314	sp_MURA_ENTCL	Enterobacter cloacae murA	31.4	64.6	427	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxymethyltransferase	
393 3893 374833	375837	1005	sp_MURB_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis murB	34.8	68.5	273	UDP-N- acetylglucosaminidase	
394 3894 375842	376876	1015	gp_VCLPSS_9	Vibrio cholerae ORF-392	32.0	57.3	356	sug transferase	
395 3895 377683	377832	150	pir_T211295A	Corynebacterium glutamicum	60.4	79.3	53	transposase	
396 3896 378093	378227	135							
397 3887 378185	378511	327	pir_S43613	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	75.7	94.3	70	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	
398 3898 378562	378287	276							
399 3899 379837	378668	1170	pir_G70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	28.0	57.4	404	hypothetical protein	
400 3900 380842	379850	983	gsp_W37352	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1	34.5	60.2	354	acyltransferase	
401 3901 381285	381495	231	PIR_SF0890	Corynebacterium glutamicum	44.0	53.0	65	hypothetical protein B	
402 3902 381948	383108	1161	sp_UUGB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli upd	63.7	89.7	388	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase	
403 3903 383768	383496	273							
404 3904 385190	383982	1209							
405 3905 386195	385374	822	gp_AF172324_3	Escherichia coli whmA	32.1	65.0	243	glycosyl transferase	
406 3906 386556	387200	645	gp_AB008670_13	Escherichia coli O157 wohI	33.0	62.0	221	acyltransferase	
407 3907 387657	387463	195							

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
408	39098	387682	389098	1407	gp CGLP1_	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 [pd]	99.6	100.0	469	dihydropantoamide dehydrogenase
409	39099	389248	390168	921	pir JC5985	Xanthomonas campestris	41.7	68.1	295	UTP->glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase
410	3910	390233	390730	498	gp PAU4966_2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	43.8	71.9	153	regulatory protein
411	3911	392208	390787	1422	pir E70828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	57.0	81.3	477	transcriptional regulator
412	3912	392705	393475	77.1	gp SCM10_12	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM10_12c	34.8	67.4	230	cytochrome b subunit
413	3913	393639	395513	1875	pir A27763	Bacillus subtilis subhA	32.4	61.2	608	succinate dehydrogenase
414	3914	395426	396262	637	gp BMSDHCA_4	Paenibacillus macerans subhB	27.5	56.2	258	succinate dehydrogenase subunit B
415	3915	396315	396650	336						
416	3916	396672	396632	261						
417										
418	3918	397730	397625	96						
419	3919	397884	398222	339						
420	3920	398206	397732	975	gp SCC78_5	Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78_05	26.3	49.8	259	hypothetical protein
421	3921	398329	399579	1251	sp YJIN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yjN	32.7	64.3	431	hypothetical protein
422	3922	399598	400017	420						
423	3923	400319	400341	303						
424	3924	400473	401150	678	sp TCMR_STRG	Streptomyces glaucescens FA 01 TCMR	26.4	53.8	197	tetracycline C transcription repressor
425	3925	401050	401253	204						
426	3926	40150	402796	1847	gp AF164981_8	Streptomyces fradiae TA2717 undJ	36.1	74.6	499	transporter

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (ORF ID)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function	
427	3927	402799	4004430	1632	gp AF-16461_8 und	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717	39.6	74.6	508	transporter
428	3928	405419	404508	912	sp PURU_CORS	Corynebacterium sp P-1 puU	40.9	72.7	266	formylmethidolate deformylase
429	3929	405460	405445	666	sp DEOC_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis deoC	38.5	74.0	208	deoxyribose-phosphate adducase
430	3930	406330	406161	150						
431	3931	406347	405521	897						
432	3932	406550	407416	867	prf2413441K	Mycobacterium avium G1R10 may346	26.8	53.6	200	hypothetical protein
433	3933	407078	407409	300	pir_A7/0907	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv190	58.7	85.9	92	hypothetical protein
434	3934	408546	409145	500						
435	3935	409975	407711	2265	sp CTPB2_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae ctpB	45.7	75.3	748	cation-transporting P-type ATPase B
436	3936	4.10476	410327	450						
437	3937	410683	412545	1863	sp AMYH_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C VR019G st1	27.3	56.1	626	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase
438	3938	412557	413633	1077	gp AF-109162_1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	57.2	83.6	348	hemin-binding periplasmic protein
439	3939	413643	414710	1068	gp AF-109162_2	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	65.2	90.3	330	ABC transporter
440	3940	414714	415526	813	gp AF-109162_3	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	63.8	85.0	254	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
441	3941	415643	416599	987	gp SCC75A_17	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A_SCC75A_17c	28.6	56.4	266	hypothetical protein
442	3942	416603	417439	837	gp SCC75A_17	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A_SCC75A_17c	32.6	61.6	258	hypothetical protein
443	3943	4183354	417545	810						
444	3944	419253	418441	813						
445	3945	419757	419257	501						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a.a))	SEQ ID NO (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
446	3946	419785	420885	1101	<u>gp_ECOMURBA_1</u> Escherichia coli RDD012 mtrB	30.1	58.4	356	UDP-N-acetylpyruvylglucosamine reductase
447	3947	420866	421516	651					
448	3948	421043	420309	735					
449	3949	421858	422031	174					
450	3950	423793	422090	1704	<u>sp_LCF_A_BACSU</u>	35.5	68.1	558	long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase
451	3951	423678	425131	1254	<u>gp_SCG5_06</u>	33.9	58.7	416	transferase
452	3952	425177	425920	744	<u>sp_PNGY_STRCO</u>	70.7	84.2	246	phosphoglycate mutase
453	3953	425934	427172	1239	<u>prf_240434A</u>	49.2	74.8	417	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
454	3954	427172	427987	696	<u>prf_240434B</u>	75.8	90.0	231	two-component response regulator
455	3955	428561	429439	879					
456	3956	432023	429438	2586	<u>gp_SCE25_30</u>	Steptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	31.3	60.7	921
457	3957	433028	432126	903	<u>sp_YV21_MYCTU</u>	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra RV3121	45.0	68.9	269
458	3958	433062	433988	927	<u>prf_251227/A</u>	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	28.8	57.8	306
459	3959	434010	434822	813	<u>sp_YV22_MYCTU</u>	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra Rv0497	28.8	57.3	302
460	3960	434886	435695	810	<u>sp PROC_CORG1</u>	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17985 proc.	100.0	100.0	269
461	3961	434986	433985	1122	<u>gp_D88_35_1</u>	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	25.4	52.0	394
462	3962	435940	436137	198	<u>prf_S72921</u>	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	76.4	94.6	55
463	3963	436321	436103	219					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
464	3964 438463	436561	99	gp_SCE68_25	Streptomyces coelicolor SCE68_25c	89.7	100.0	29	hypothetical protein
465	3965 438573	436764	182						
466	3966 437233	431850	618						
467	3967 438044	436980	1065	pir_S72914	Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G19_32C SeeB	51.0	77.4	286	phosphoarginine phosphatase
468	3968 438179	438424	246	sp_YV35_MNCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv0508	40.5	66.2	74	hypothetical protein
469	3969 438294	438037	258						
470	3970 438516	438904	1389	sp_HEM1_MVCL	Mycobacterium leprae hemA	44.4	74.3	455	glutamyltRNA reductase
471	3971 438909	440814	906	pir_S72887	Mycobacterium leprae hemB	50.7	75.3	308	hydroxymethylbilane synthase
472	3972 441220	441591	312						
473	3973 442482	441601	682	sp_CATM_AcICa	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM	27.1	51.6	321	cis operon transcriptional regulator
474	3974 442758	444158	1401	sp_ShIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shIA	35.5	72.2	417	shikimate transport protein
475	3975 441185	446038	1854	sp_3SHD_NEUCR	Neurospora crassa qa4	28.2	57.9	309	3-dehydroshikimate dehydrogenase
476	3976 4426538	447386	849	sp_AF124518_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 areE	98.2	98.6	282	shikimate dehydrogenase
477	3977 442670	447398	273						
478	3978 449179	448130	1050	sp_POTG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 potG	34.7	68.6	363	putrescine transport protein
479	3979 449714	449100	615						
480	3980 450826	449183	1644	sp_SFUB_SERMA	Serratia marcescens sfub	25.1	55.2	578	ion(III)-transport system permease protein
481	3981 450849	451961	1113						
482	3982 451895	450837	1059	gp_SHU7534g_1	Brachyspira hydysenteriae bla	25.1	59.9	347	periplasmic iron-binding protein
483	3983 452661	454430	1770	pir_ST72909	Mycobacterium leprae cysG	48.5	71.6	486	uroporphyrin-III C-methyltransferase
484	3984 454450	454875	426						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
485 3985 454967 455943	1017	sp HEM2_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	60.8	83.1	337	delta-aminoevulinic acid dehydratase		
486 3986 456016 4565607	562								
487 3987 456641 457150	510								
488 3988 457357 459900	2544	sp C1PB_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae ctpB	27.4	56.5	658	calcium-translocating P-type ATPase B		
489 3989 458425 458583	843								
490 3990 460020 461093	1074	sp DCUP_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	55.0	76.7	364	urophyrinogen decaboylase		
491 3991 461112 462455	1344	sp PROX_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis hemY	28.0	59.9	464	protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase		
492 3992 462557 463867	1311	sp GSA_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae hemL	61.7	83.5	425	glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1- aminomutase		
493 3993 463867 464472	606	sp PG2_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gpmB	28.0	52.7	161	phosphoglycate mutase		
494 3994 464482 465102	621	pir A70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	44.7	71.2	208	hypothetical protein		
495 3995 465118 465909	792	pir B70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	53.5	85.3	245	cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein		
496 3996 465949 467571	1623	pir C70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	50.7	76.0	533	hypothetical membrane protein		
497 3997 467648 468656	1011	pir D70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	44.1	77.8	338	cytochrome c biogenesis protein		
498 3998 4683370 470170	801		H37Rv ccsA						
499 3999 470184 470654	471	pir G70790	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	38.9	68.4	144	transcriptional regulator		
500 4000 471013 470657	357	pir I2420312A	Staphylococcus aureus znr	31.1	72.2	90	Zn/C transport repressor		
501 4001 471420 471121	300								
502 4002 471515 471847	333	pir F70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	39.0	78.1	82	hypothetical membrane protein		
503 4003 472808 471915	884	sp MENA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 menA	33.6	61.5	301	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthalene octaenyltransferase		

5 10 15 20 25 30

45 50 55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DHA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	cb March	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
504	4004	472948	473811	864	sp_Af125164_6	Bacteroides fragilis wvgB	32.4	62.6	238	glycosyl transferase
505	4005	475136	473614	1323	pir_24232708	Rhizobium trifoli mabB	25.4	51.5	421	malonyl-CoA-decarboxylase
506	4006	475407	474997	411	sp_YQMF_ECCU	Escherichia coli K12 yqf	35.3	65.5	139	hypothetical membrane protein
507	4007	477048	475489	1560	pir_S27612	Pseudomonas pulida	50.4	76.0	520	ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase
508	4008	477985	477048	940	sp_KC6D_FSEPU	Pseudomonas putida KDG01+	48.5	75.6	303	5-dihydro-D-Deoxyglucuride dehydrogenase
509	4009	478970	478692	879	sp_ALSR_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	36.9	66.2	293	als operon regulatory protein
510	4010	479303	478689	315	pir_B70547	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv0543c	33.0	64.9	94	hypothetical protein
511	4011	480154	480597	444						
512	4012	480201	479452	750	sp_SS2177295_9	Sphingomonas sp LB126 rfbB	28.1	54.7	267	2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid
513	4013	480624	480208	417						
514	4014	481001	480624	378						
515	4015	481391	481131	261						
516	4016	482668	481394	1275	pir_D70547	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV pIA	60.0	83.2	410	low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter
517	4017	483587	483366	222						
518	4018	483592	483367	306						
519	4019	485062	484106	957	sp_ME1B_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis menB	48.5	70.3	293	naphthalate synthase
520	4020	485384	485986	603	sp_AE01957_12	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1070	57.9	82.7	202	peptidase E
521	4021	485385	485077	309	pir_C70304	Aquifex aeolicus VFE phbB	37.7	68.8	77	phenyl-4-α-carbinolamidine dehydratase
522	4022	486001	487014	1014	pir_D70548	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv053 menC	54.0	76.7	335	muconate cycloisomerase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (a.a.)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
523	4023	467026	486656	1629	sp MEND_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis menD	29.4	54.0	2-chloro-4-hydroxy-2,4-cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylate synthase
524	4024	468660	489100	441	pir_G70548	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	37.2	64.9	hypothetical membrane protein
525	4025	489209	490447	1239	pir_H70548	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pirB	22.8	54.2	alpha-D-manno-alpha-1,6-glucosidase transferase monomannoside transferase
526	4026	480580	491938	1359	sp CYCA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	66.2	89.9	D serine/D-alanine/glycine transporter
527	4027	491966	492655	690	sp UBIE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE	37.1	66.7	ubiquinone/menadione biosynthesis methyltransferase
528	4028	492915	493583	669					
529	4029	493916	492645	1272	pir_D70549	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0561c	49.0	76.7	oxidoreductase
530	4030	494061	495110	1050	sp HEFP2_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hepJ	39.2	67.1	dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase component II
531	4031	496810	497142	333	sp AF130462_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	100.0	100.0	111
532	4032	497374	498327	964	sp AF130462_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nusG	100.0	100.0	318
533	4033	498598	499032	435	gp AF130462_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplK	100.0	100.0	145
534	4034	499162	499869	708	sp AF130462_5	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplA	100.0	100.0	236
535	4035	501436	499925	1512	gp SC51H4_2	Streptomyces coelicolor SCSH4_02	23.1	50.2	regulatory protein
536	4036	501577	502920	1344	sp GABT_MCYTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2589 gabT	60.5	82.4	443

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
537	4037	502975	504283	1359	sp_GARD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gabU	40.6	71.8	461	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)H)
538	4036	503739	503727	468	GP_ABCARRA_2	Azospillium brasiliense carR	32.0	38.0	150	novel two-component regulatory system
539	4039	504319	505569	1191	sp_TYRP_ECOLI_IyP	Escherichia coli K12 o34#7	25.5	49.9	447	lysine-specific transport protein
540	4040	505698	507647	1050	sp_CTPG_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	33.2	64.4	615	cation-transporting ATPase G
541	4041	507669	509081	1413	sp_P49_STRLU	Streptomyces lividans P49	40.2	66.2	468	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase
542	4042	509094	509596	603						
543	4043	509988	510510	513	sp_RL10_STRGR_pJU	Streptomyces griseus N2-3-1	52.9	84.7	170	50S ribosomal protein L10
544	4044	510581	510974	384	sp_RL7_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0552_pIL	72.3	89.2	130	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12
545	4045	511126	510989	138						
546	4046	511536	512507	972	pi_A70962	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0227c	25.6	55.5	283	hypothetical membrane protein
547	4047	512913	516407	3495	sp_RPOB_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV10651_p0B	75.4	90.4	1180	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain
548	4048	516484	520492	3999	sp_RPOC_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0566_pncC	72.9	88.7	1332	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain
549	4049	519277	516696	582	GP_AF12/004_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv IM166c	39.0	52.0	169	hypothetical protein
550	4050	520671	520950	180						
551	4051	520865	521644	780	sp_SC49A_15	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	39.2	63.8	232	DNA-binding protein
552	4052	522476	521679	798	sp_YT08_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV268C	29.3	57.7	215	hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ	SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
553	4053	522894	523059	366	sp_RS12_MYC1T	Mycobacterium intracellulare [psl]	90.9	97.5	121	30S ribosomal protein S12
554	4054	523069	523533	405	sp_RS7_MYCSM	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 [psl]	81.8	94.8	154	30S ribosomal protein S7
555	4055	523996	526010	2115	sp_EFGC_MIGLU	Micrococcus luteus ftsA	71.7	89.9	709	elongation factor G
556	4056	526270	523911	2160	—	—	—	—	—	—
557	4057	526156	526013	144	—	—	—	—	—	—
558	4058	527121	526994	238	GGSP_Y37841	Chlamydia trachomatis	56.0	78.0	44	lipoprotein
559	4059	527759	5272607	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
560	4060	528040	528768	729	—	—	—	—	—	—
561	4061	529570	528770	702	sp_FEPIC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 [epC]	56.2	83.7	258	ferric enterobactin transport ATP, binding protein
562	4062	529026	529592	1035	sp_FEPIC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 [epG]	45.6	77.8	329	ferric enterobactin transport protein
563	4063	531762	530748	1035	sp_FEPIC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 [epD]	48.1	80.6	335	ferric enterobactin transport protein
564	4064	532008	532523	516	gp_C1FACTAGEN_1	Thermobacteriobacterium acdA thermosphaerobacteriolyticum acdA	56.6	79.3	145	bifunctional CoA acetylase coenzyme A transferase
565	4065	532093	533401	303	sp_RS10_PLARO	Planobacteria rosea ATCC 53733 [psJ]	84.2	99.0	101	30S ribosomal protein S10
566	4066	533437	534090	654	sp_RL3_MYCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG [pIC]	68.5	89.6	212	30S ribosomal protein L3
567	4067	534087	533401	687	—	—	—	—	—	—
568	4068	534090	534743	654	sp_RL4_MYCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG [pI0]	71.2	90.1	212	30S ribosomal protein L4
569	4069	534146	535048	303	sp_RL23_MYCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG [pMV] 74.0	90.6	96	30S ribosomal protein L23	
570	4070	535072	534746	327	—	—	—	—	—	—
571	4071	535076	533915	840	sp_RL2_MYCILE	Mycobacterium bovis BCG [pIB]	80.7	92.9	280	30S ribosomal protein L2
572	4072	535935	536210	276	sp_RS19_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	87.0	98.9	92	30S ribosomal protein S19
573	4073	536183	535899	285	—	—	—	—	—	—

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (a.b.)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.s.)	Function	
574	4074	5362177	536576	360	sp_RL22_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv30706 rplV	74.3	91.7	109	50S ribosomal protein L22
575	4075	536579	537322	744	sp_RS3_MVCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplC	77.4	91.2	239	30S ribosomal protein S3
576	4076	537328	537741	414	sp_RL16_MVCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplP	69.3	88.3	137	50S ribosomal protein L16
577	4077	537747	537971	228	sp_RL29_MVCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplC	65.7	88.1	87	50S ribosomal protein L29
578	4078	537977	538252	276	sp_RS17_MVCBO	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplQ	69.5	89.0	82	30S ribosomal protein S17
579	4079	538267	537974	294						
580	4080	538698	538381	318						
581	4081	539413	538718	696						
582	4082	539741	540106	366	sp_RL14_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv30714 rplN	83.6	95.1	122	50S ribosomal protein L14
583	4083	540112	540423	312	sp_RL24_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv30715 rplX	76.2	91.4	105	50S ribosomal protein L24
584	4084	540126	540998	573	sp_RL5_MICLU	Micrococcus luteus pIE	73.6	92.3	183	50S ribosomal protein L5
585	4085	541048	542079	1032						
586	4086	542866	542090	807	sp_20DG_CoRSPl	Corynebacterium sp.	52.3	74.2	260	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase
587	4087	543412	542921	492						
588	4088	544129	543415	915	sp_FDHD_WOLSU	Wolinella succinogenes fdHD	28.9	59.7	298	formate dehydrogenase chain D
589	4089	544670	544335	336	sp_SCGD3_29	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3_29C	37.2	68.1	94	molybdoferdin/guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein
590	4090	546889	544757	2133	sp_FDH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli fdF	24.3	53.4	756	formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain
591	4091	547329	546934	756						
592	4092	548990	548187	804						
593	4093	550651	548990	1662	sp_YC81_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv30716 oppD	26.9	52.6	624	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
594	4094	551644	550699	1146						
595	4095	552927	551854	1074						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA) (n.a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
596	4096	5524129	552948	1182	pir_E69424	Archaeoglobus fulgidus Af1398	24.7	50.4	405	hypothetical protein
597	4097	5544919	5544932	468	gp_Ae00131_13	Deltaproteobacteria radiotolerans DRO763	42.7	66.7	150	hypothetical protein
598	4098	5555331	555726	396	pir_S29885	Micrococcus luteus	75.8	97.7	132	30S ribosomal protein S8
599	4099	5557479	556282	534	pir_S29886	Micrococcus luteus	59.2	87.7	179	30S ribosomal protein L6
600	4100	5562890	5566010	402	sp_RL18_MICLU	Micrococcus luteus rrlR	67.3	90.9	110	30S ribosomal protein L1
601	4101	556734	557366	633	sp_RS5_MICLU	Micrococcus luteus rpsE	67.8	88.3	171	30S ribosomal protein S5
602	4102	557737	557555	163	sp_RL30_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 [pm1]	54.6	76.4	55	30S ribosomal protein L30
603	4103	557765	558008	444	sp_RL15_MICLU	Micrococcus luteus rpo	66.4	87.4	143	50S ribosomal protein L15
604	4104	557788	558800	729						
605	4105	558517	558197	321	pir_2204281A	Streptomyces coelicolor msdA	46.9	68.8	128	methyldiamonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase
606	4106	5585619	5586007	363						
607	4107	559805	560280	456	GP_ABCARRA_2	Azospirillum brasilense carR	47.0	52.0	125	novel two-component regulatory system
608	4108	560834	559144	1491	pir_2516398E	Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRFL1 orf5	41.7	71.5	487	aldehyde dehydrogenase or belaine aldehyde dehydrogenase
609	4109	561368	560634	735						
610	4110	562632	562937	306						
611	4111	562633	561368	1266	pir_2411257B	Spingomonas sp. redA2	41.1	71.6	409	reductase
612	4112	562963	562646	318	pir_2313248B	Rhodobacter capsulatus fdeE	47.7	66.4	107	2'-Fe/S ferredoxin
613	4113	563736	562993	744	gp_PPU24215_2	Pseudomonas pulida cymB	35.8	70.6	257	p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase
614	4114	563871	564083	213	pir_H72754	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APED0229	50.0	56.0	50	hypothetical protein
615	4115	565471	563732	1740	pir_JC4176	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 psaA	22.9	45.0	629	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase
616	4116	566759	565660	1080	pir_IC4176	Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 psaA	38.6	66.7	378	phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase
617	4117	568088	566799	1290	pir_210433G	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcB	34.8	65.2	422	cytochrome P450

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a)	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
618	4118	569075	568272	804	pir25/12309A	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> carboxylic acid R	28.5	66.0	256	transcriptional repressor
619	4119	570774	571316	543	sp KAD_MICLU	<i>Micrococcus luteus</i> adk	48.9	81.0	184	adenylate kinase
620	4120	571367	570756	612						
621	4121	571476	572267	792	sp AMPM_BACSL	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 map	43.1	74.7	253	methionine aminopeptidase
622	4122	572349	573176	828						
623	4123	573407	573622	216	pir F096544	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> intA	77.0	86.0	72	translation initiation factor IF-1
624	4124	573810	574181	366	pir2505353B	<i>Thermus thermophilus</i> H8B	66.4	91.0	122	30S ribosomal protein S13
625	4125	574187	577588	402	sp RS11_STRCO	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3[2]	61.3	93.3	134	30S ribosomal protein S11
626	4126	574615	575217	603	pir 2211287E	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv RV3458C rpdD	82.6	93.9	132	30S ribosomal protein S4
627	4127	575338	573351	1014	sp PROA_BACSL	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 rpoA	51.1	77.8	311	RNA polymerase alpha subunit
628	4128	575266	573211	156						
629	4129	576110	576996	489	sp RL17_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 rplQ	51.6	77.1	122	50S ribosomal protein L17
630	4130	577057	577923	867	sp TRUA_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 truA	37.0	61.1	265	pseudouridine synthase A
631	4131	578033	580429	2397	pir G70055	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv3779	24.8	51.2	786	hypothetical membrane protein
632	4132	580891	580436	456						
633	4133	581121	580919	303						
634	4134	581406	582562	1257	pir A70836	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2623	27.4	53.8	485	hypothetical protein
635	4135	582684	584228	1545	sp:DIM_ARATH	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> CV DIM	22.8	50.9	505	cell elongation protein
636	4136	584268	5856520	1353	sp CFA_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 cfa	30.7	56.0	423	cyclopropane-fatty-acid-phospholipid synthase
637	4137	585623	5863248	426	gp SCL2_30	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3[2]	28.0	59.0	100	hypothetical membrane protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
638 4136	587757	588399	1359	sp ELVA_BACO	Bacillus atrophaeus	31.3	50.0	273	high-alkaline serine proteinase
639 4139	589015	587645	1371	pir T10930	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) Sc3C.21	24.0	50.6	516	hypothetical membrane protein
640 4140	582896	592862	3567	pir E70977	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv3447c	65.0	38.4	1260	hypothetical membrane protein
641 4141	590411	589590	822						
642 4142	590560	589898	863						
643 4143	592862	583761	900						
644 4144	593935	594258	324	pir C70977	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv3445c	31.1	69.9	103	hypothetical protein
645 4145	594293	594580	288	pir F2111376A	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	36.3	81.3	80	early secretory antigen target ESAT-6 protein
646 4146	594939	595379	441	sp RL13_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12_7pM	58.6	82.1	145	50S ribosomal protein L13
647 4147	595342	595927	546	sp DS9_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13_7pS	49.2	72.4	181	30S ribosomal protein S9
648 4148	596109	597449	1341	pir F2320260A	Staphylococcus aureus fumR315	48.9	76.4	450	phosphoglucosamine mutase
649 4149	597892	598194	303						
650 4150	598194	599702	1509	pir S75138	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sll1753	29.3	45.6	318	hypothetical protein
651 4151	599350	598778	573						
652 4152	599639	599632	234						
653 4153	600876	600022	855	pir S73000	Mycobacterium leprae B228_F1_20	44.0	72.2	259	hypothetical protein
654 4154	600971	602053	1083	sp ALR_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv3422c	41.6	68.5	366	alanine racemase
655 4155	602080	60254	495	sp Y097_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv3422c	48.7	78.6	154	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (s.a.)	Initial Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
656 4156 602811	604409	1599	sp YIDE_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 yidE	28.9	66.2	550	hypothetical membrane protein
657 4157 604470	605708	1239	sp PSJ00161_1	<i>Propionibacterium shermanii</i> psp	51.3	77.6	411	proline iminopeptidase
658 4158 605718	606392	675	sp Y098_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv3421c	52.2	75.4	207	hypothetical protein
659 4159 606392	606898	507	sp RIMI_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 fumI	30.3	59.9	132	ribosomal protein alanine N-acetyltransferase
660 4160 606905	607936	1032	sp GCP_PASHA	<i>Pasteurella haemolytica</i> SEROTYPE A1 gcp	46.1	75.2	319	O-oligoglycoprotein endopeptidase
661 4161 607958	609679	1722	sp Y115_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv3432c	38.4	59.4	571	hypothetical protein
662 4162 609747	610175	429						
663 4163 610268	609816	453						
664 4164 610348	610644	297	sp CH10_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv3418C mprB	76.0	94.0	100	heat shock protein groES
665 4165 610659	612272	1614	sp CH10_MYCLE	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> H229_C3_248 groE1	63.3	85.1	537	heat shock protein groEL
666 4166 611200	610946	255	sp MSGTCWPA_1	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i>	50.0	56.0	76	hypothetical protein
667 4167 612266	611109	1158	sp MSGTCWPA_3	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i>	34.0	45.0	138	hypothetical protein
668 4168 612214	612418	297	sp AT07300_1	<i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i> whiB3	64.9	88.3	94	regulatory protein
669 4169 613156	613719	584	sp Y09F_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv3414C sigD	55.2	81.6	174	RNA polymerase sigma factor
670 4170 613722	614747	1026						
671 4171 615180	614803	378	sp Y09H_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> B1620_F3_131	41.4	69.8	116	hypothetical protein
672 4172 615336	616853	1518	sp AB003154_1	<i>Corynebacterium ammonogenes</i> ATCC 6872 guAB	80.8	93.9	504	IMP dehydrogenase
673 4173 616231	615605	627	PIR F71456	<i>Pyrococcus horikoshii</i> PH-030B	39.0	53.0	146	hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (In)	Terminal (rt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
674	4174	616873	618094	1122	gp AB03154_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	70.9	86.1	381	IMP dehydrogenase
675	4175	619013	618093	921	sp YBIF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yBIF	38.0	67.5	274	hypothetical membrane protein
676	4176	619086	619994	909	prf1516239A	Bacillus subtilis gIC	29.0	58.4	262	glutamate synthase positive regulator
677	4177	620004	621572	1569	sp GUAA_CoRAM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes guAA	81.6	92.8	517	GMP synthetase
678	4178	620926	620284	663						
679	4179	621177	622157	441						
680	4180	622269	622457	189						
681	4181	623635	622460	1176	gp SC63_22	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	20.5	39.6	513	hypothetical membrane protein
682	4192	623800	624939	1140	gp SC6E10_15	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SGE10_15c	26.8	48.7	411	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
683	4183	624985	625674	680	sp DEGU_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU	33.5	65.1	218	transcriptional regulator or extracellular protease response regulator
684	4184	625677	628006	324						
685	4185	626558	626970	409						
686	4186	627539	628577	963						
687	4187	627727	628551	825	pir B70975	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv385c	30.9	64.2	201	hypothetical protein
688	4188	628551	630140	1590	pir A70975	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv394c	37.5	64.1	563	hypothetical protein
689	4189	630810	630151	660						
690	4190	630949	631809	861	gp SC598_20	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC598_20c	33.8	62.9	275	hypothetical protein
691	4191	632684	631824	881	gp AE001935_7	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	27.8	56.3	288	hypothetical membrane protein
692	4192	633079	632690	390						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (D.NA.)	Initial (m)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
693 4193	633474	633079	396	gp MMU02075_3	Mycobacterium marinum	36.8	67.4	95	hypothetical membrane protein
694 4194	635175	633532	1844	gp AF139916_3	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 ctl	50.4	76.2	524	phytoene desaturase
695 4195	636089	635178	912	gp AF139916_2	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 ctlB	42.0	71.2	286	phytoene synthase
696 4196	639278	636089	2190	gp SCE44A_29	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCFA3A_29c	48.6	75.6	722	transmembrane transport protein
697 4197	639462	638317	1146	gp AF139916_11	Brevibacterium linens cdtE	32.7	63.8	367	serinylglyceryl pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase
698 4198	639624	640206	586	gp AF139916_14	Brevibacterium linens	38.3	68.1	188	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)
699 4199	640879	640232	648	gp BLC_CTFR	Citrobacter freundii blc OS60 bIc	33.1	62.1	115	outer membrane lipoprotein
700 4200	641133	642557	1425	gp AF139916_1	Brevibacterium linens	48.7	74.2	462	hypothetical protein
701 4201	643559	642556	1044	gp AF139916_5	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cdtI	40.0	63.2	497	DNA photolyase
702 4202	644026	644718	733	gp AF159804_7	Streptococcus suis cps1K	25.9	53.7	205	glycosyl transferase
703 4203	644790	645176	2415	gp SCE25_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25_30	24.3	54.9	897	ABC transporter
704 4204	648309	647593	717	prf2420410P	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvirO	35.4	72.2	223	ABC transporter
705 4205	648467	648315	153						
706 4206	649105	648440	666	prf2320284D	Helicobacter pylori abcD	35.9	75.2	206	ABC transporter
707 4207	649342	650187	846						
708 4208	650193	649114	1080	sp ABC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	43.6	75.4	346	ABC transporter
709 4209	651288	650392	897	sp HLP_A_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE_B_hlpA	28.7	67.2	268	lipoprotein
710 4210	651601	654612	3012	prf2517386A	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	30.2	57.5	1101	DNA polymerase III
711 4211	654676	655122	447	gp SCE126_11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126_11	41.5	62.3	159	hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	cB Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
712	4212	655122	656534	1413	gp SCE9_1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE01	26.1	56.0	468	hypothetical membrane protein
713	4213	655834	655097	738						
714	4214	656547	657215	669	prf C70884	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv2718c sifR	50.3	76.4	203	transcriptional repressor
715	4215	658002	657205	798	gp SCC8A_5	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGA05c	34.9	61.7	264	hypothetical protein
716	4216	658005	658142	138						
717	4217	658155	658928	774	pir C69459	Archaeoglobus fulgidus Af16/76	42.5	71.8	245	transcriptional regulator (Gtr2 family)
718	4218	658933	659424	492	gpSC5CH_34	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H134	45.2	78.3	157	hypothetical protein
719	4219	659543	660538	996	gp CDU02617_1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae ip1	31.1	62.2	357	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor
720	4220	661120	660650	471	pir E70971	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv3366 spolI	62.9	86.1	151	tRNA methylase
721	4221	661166	662017	852	prf C70970	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv336c rldD	70.9	87.4	278	methyleneturidylate dehydrogenase
722	4222	662120	662374	255	gp M1.CB779.8	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1779_16c	31.3	76.3	80	hypothetical membrane protein
723	4223	663761	662382	1380	gp SC6613_18	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6613_18c	34.0	63.2	489	hypothetical protein
724	4224	665088	665126	963						
725	4225	666313	665183	1131	gp Af052652_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum mfa	99.5	99.5	379	homoserine O-acetyltransferase
726	4226	667770	666460	1311	prf 231735A	Leptospira meyeri mfy	49.7	76.2	429	O-acetylmethionine sulphydrylase
727	4227	668264	670495	2202	sp.CSTA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 csfA	53.9	78.4	690	carbon starvation protein
728	4228	670053	669445	609						
729	4229	670472	670672	201	sp VY_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yifK	40.0	66.0	50	hypothetical protein
730	4230	671653	671045	609						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ	SEQ NC (InA) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
731	4231	671700	572853	954	prf_C7559	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	71.0	86.4	317	hypothetical protein
732	4232	672865	673576	912	prf_1902224A	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	41.0	76.2	281	cationic phosphoenolpyruvate mutase
733	4233	673608	674756	1149	sp_CISY_MV-CSM	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC23937	56.1	81.3	360	citrate synthase
734	4234	673639	672710	930						
735	4235	674990	674199	192	sp_YNEC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yneC	34.0	62.3	53	hypothetical protein
736	4236	675175	675846	672						
737	4237	676122	675082	1041	sp_MDH_MTFE	Methanobacterium fervidus V24S mdh	37.6	67.5	338	L-malate dehydrogenase
738	4238	676937	676318	720	prf_2514353L	Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6 luxR	26.1	62.8	226	regulatory protein
739	4239	677748	677047	702						
740	4240	681027	680131	897	sp_VLB_VLBCh	Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 vlb	25.4	54.2	284	vibriobactin utilization protein
741	4241	681846	681040	907	sp_AF_176902_3	Corynebacterium diphtheriae ip1D	55.4	85.1	289	ABC transporter A1P-binding protein
742	4242	682904	681846	1059	sp_AF_176902_2	Corynebacterium diphtheriae ip1C	56.3	86.4	339	ABC transporter
743	4243	683666	682871	996	sp_AF_176902_1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae ip1B	63.0	88.2	330	ABC transporter
744	4244	684825	683876	1050	sp_CDUD02617_1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae ip1	53.1	82.3	356	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor
745	4245	685109	686380	1272	prf_22202282A	Streptomyces venezuelae emv	32.2	69.6	395	chloramphenicol resistance protein
746	4246	686435	687346	912	prf_2222220B	Pseudomonas aeruginosa a crc	30.4	58.1	303	catabolite repression control protein
747	4247	687351	688007	657	sp_YICG_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H1240	56.2	85.8	219	hypothetical protein
748	4248	688141	688335	195						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (a.a.)	Terminal (Int)	ORF (bp)	db_Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
749	4249	689850	688916	975					
750	4250	680696	689917	780	gp_AF108162_3	Corynebacterium diphtheriae	45.1	73.8	244 ferrichrome ABC transporter
751	4251	691722	680706	1017	pir_SS5443B	Yersinia enterocolitica hemU	38.7	69.1	346 hemin permease
752	4252	691882	692916	1035	sp_SVW_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 trpS	54.4	79.8	331 tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase
753	4253	693028	694110	1083	sp_YHID_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yhD	37.1	72.3	276 hypothetical protein
754	4254	694172	695074	903					
755	4255	696213	695077	1137	sp_DACO_SALTY_dacD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2	30.9	57.5	301 penicillin-binding protein 6B precursor
756	4256	697395	696769	1227	pir_F77842	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	34.1	70.7	417 hypothetical protein
757	4257	698922	698065	858	gp_SCG510_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	29.4	52.6	323 hypothetical protein
758	4258	699072	699266	195					
759	4259	699272	698922	351					
760	4260	699281	699913	633	sp_UPP_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis upp	46.4	72.3	209 uracil phosphoribosyltransferase
761	4261	699958	700381	384	gp_SC1A2_11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC (A2_11)	41.6	66.2	77 bacterial regulatory protein, lacI family
762	4262	702081	703262	1182	pir_H70841	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amIA	51.4	80.5	385 N-acetyl-L-amino acid amidohydrolase or peptidase
763	4263	702108	700384	1125	sp_MANB_MYCPI	Mycoplasma pneumoniae BER manB	22.1	53.8	56.1 phosphomannomutase
764	4264	703405	704811	1407	sp_DL0H_HALVO2905_lpd	Halobacterium volcanii ATCC 2905 lpd	31.6	65.0	468 dihydrofolamide dehydrogenase
765	4265	705211	70630	3420	pir_2415454A	Corynebacterium glutamicum strain 2125_3 pyc	100.0	100.0	1140 pyruvate carboxylase
766	4266	708319	709708	970	sp_YD24_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv324	26.2	60.1	263 hypothetical protein
767	4267	709793	710278	486	gp_SCF11_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF11-30	30.7	66.9	127 hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (n.a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.l.)	Function
768	4288	711605	710520	1086	pir_B66760	Bacillus subtilis 168 yicC	44.6	60.0	381	hypothetical protein
769	4289	711724	712647	924	sp_TBXB_EACCU	Bacillus subtilis IS591 rxB	24.6	55.3	305	thioredoxin reductase
770	4270	712738	714231	1494	sp_PRPD_5ALTY	Salmonella typhimurium L72	24.0	49.5	521	Prid protein for propionate catabolism
771	4271	714258	715145	888	pir_1902224A	Stereomyces hygroscopicus	42.5	74.5	278	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate kinase
772	4272	714757	714380	378	PIR_E72778	Aeropyrum pernix K1 AfEP0223	39.0	47.0	96	hypothetical protein
773	4273	715102	716283	1182	sp_C1SY_MYCSM	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gIbA	54.6	78.9	383	citrate synthase
774	4274	716650	716286	375						
775	4275	718009	716887	1373	pir_B70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/Rv1128c	40.8	72.6	456	hypothetical protein
776	4276	718105	718350	246						
777	4277	718658	720016	1359						
778	4278	721449	720547	903	sp_IHTR_CORG1	Corynebacterium duliamicum ATCC 13032 fmr	100.0	100.0	225	thiosulfate sulfatotransferase
779	4279	721777	722841	1065	9p_CJ1116BK1_62	Campylobacter luteum Cj00696	61.1	79.8	352	hypothetical protein
780	4280	723338	722925	414	sp_MLCB4_16	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB4_27c	51.1	76.7	133	hypothetical protein
781	4281	723412	725559	2148	pir_G70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/Rv1128c	35.1	63.4	718	hypothetical membrane protein
782	4282	726462	725672	591	sp_YCECF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	31.8	66.2	192	hypothetical protein
783	4283	726715	726470	246	pir_732363CF	Mycobacterium leprae B1303-C3-211	33.3	69.8	63	hypothetical protein
784	4284	728352	726742	1611	sp_AB01851_2	Corynebacterium glutanicum AJ11080 dsR2	99.8	100.0	537	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
785	4285	730324	726696	1629	pir_JC4961	Corynebacterium glutanicum AJ11080 dsR1	99.6	100.0	543	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n) (DNA)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
786	4286	730436	731299	864	sp BIR_A_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>birA</i>	28.7	61.8	bifunctional protein biotin synthesis repressor and biotin acetyl-CoA carboxylase (figase)
787	4287	731312	731797	486	sp G7/09/9	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv <i>Rv3278c</i>	23.0	58.8	hypothetical membrane protein
788	4288	731857	733017	1161	sp PURK_C_ORAM	<i>Corynebacterium ammoniagenes</i> ATCC 6872	69.0	83.8	5'-phosphotidylyl-5-amino-4-imidazol carbonylase
789	4289	733072	734843	1872	sp KUP_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 <i>kup</i>	41.1	73.6	K+ uptake protein
790	4290	733797	733183	615					
791	4291	734984	735340	357					
792	4292	735402	735596	495	sp PURB_C_ORAM	<i>Corynebacterium ammoniagenes</i> ATCC 6872	85.7	93.2	5'-phosphotidylyl-5-amino-4-imidazol carbonylase
793	4293	735889	736351	453	sp APU(3)3059_5	<i>Actinosynnema pectinorum</i>	36.2	60.5	hypothetical protein
794	4294	736413	737204	792	sp SCF43A_36	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCF3A_36	42.8	70.6	hypothetical protein
795	4295	738529	737216	1314	sp NTAA_CHEHE	<i>Cleistothrix heintzii</i> ATCC 29800 ntaA	43.2	73.0	nitrofumarate monooxygenase
796	4296	740172	738673	1550	sp AS9426	<i>Archaeoglobus fulgidus</i>	23.4	52.5	transposase (ISA9933_5)
797	4297	741016	742228	789	sp DHG2_BACME	<i>Bacillus megaterium</i> IAM 1030	31.3	64.8	glucose 1-dehydrogenase
798	4298	741397	741765	369	sp A72258	<i>Thermogloea maritima</i> MSBB TM1408	29.2	68.8	hypothetical membrane protein
799	4299	741854	742195	342					
800	4300	742384	741818	567	sp YWIB_RACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 <i>ywbB</i>	28.6	66.3	hypothetical protein
801	4301	742409	742828	420	sp SC9A_21	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC9A_21	35.9	76.8	hypothetical protein
802	4302	743052	742831	222					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA a)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
803	4303 743900	743067	834	prf 2406355C	Thermococcus litoralis malG	42.4	75.3	-	trehalose/maltose-binding protein
804	4304 744931	743900	1032	prf 2406355B	Thermococcus litoralis malF	37.3	70.3	306	trehalose/maltose-binding protein
805	4305 745513	745046	468						
806	4306 746893	746622	1272	prf 2406355A	Thermococcus litoralis malE	30.9	62.4	417	trehalose/maltose-binding protein
807	4307 748020	748442	423						
808	4308 748626	747031	986	prf 2308356A	Streptomyces reticulii msIK	57.2	73.9	332	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein
809	4309 748446	748814	369						
810	4310 753685	748866	4800	prf B75633	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DRB0135	25.1	49.9	1783	RNA helicase
811	4311 757063	757434	372						
812	4312 757395	755695	3699						
813	4313 758262	757630	633	pir E70878	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268	31.7	59.2	240	hypothetical protein
814	4314 760796	756364	2433	pir C71929	Helicobacter pylori J99 [hp0462]	30.0	62.5	720	hypothetical protein
815	4315 762468	760906	1563	sp UVRD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD	20.7	41.1	701	DNA helicase II
816	4316 762497	762853	357						
817	4317 762730	763122	393						
818	4318 762977	762562	396						
819	4319 768191	767367	825						
820	4320 768443	763237	6207	pir T08671	Streptomyces coelicolor SCh5.13	22.4	45.8	2033	RNA helicase
821	4321 774142	766567	14596	pir T08313	Halobacterium sp NRC-1 plasmid phRC100 H1130	24.4	53.2	698	hypothetical protein
822	4322 777035	774150	2886	sp HEPA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 hepaA	23.1	48.6	873	RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	SEQ NO (a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	cDNA Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
823	4323	778711	777158	1554	pir D/09/8	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv3267	45.5	71.4	527	hypothetical protein
824	4324	779014	779910	897	sp AF_187550_1	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 wbbL	56.4	77.9	289	dTDP-Rha-a-D-GlcNAc-diphosphoryl polyfructose, a-3-L-mannosyl- α -D-glucosidase
825	4325	780128	781111	1044	sp MPG1_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOL055C-MPC1	29.8	66.9	353	mannose-6-phosphate glucosidase
826	4326	781468	781875	408	sp AF_164439_1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whmD	73.4	81.9	94	regulatory protein
827	4327	782617	782162	456	pir B70947	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv3259	48.9	74.8	139	hypothetical protein
828	4328	782712	783101	390	sp SCE34_11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34_11C	51.5	71.3	136	hypothetical protein
829	4329	783184	784557	1374	sp MANB_SALMO_maiB	Salmonella montevideo M40	38.0	66.3	460	phosphomannomutase
830	4330	784635	785639	1005	pir B/05/94	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV Rv3256c	31.2	56.3	327	hypothetical protein
831	4331	785543	786824	1162	sp MANA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 manA	36.9	66.2	420	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase
832	4332	786596	787045	150						
833	4333	787024	787983	360						
834	4334	787733	787170	564	pir 1804279K	Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 199C	35.6	57.8	180	pheromone-responsive protein
835	4335	788196	788546	351						
836	4336	788672	790093	1422	sp SAHH_TRIVIA	Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38	59.0	83.0	476	S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase
837	4337	789426	788719	708						
838	4338	789721	789002	720						
839	4339	790096	790704	609	sp KTHY_ARCFU	Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AF0061	25.8	56.0	209	thymidylate kinase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
840 4340	790732	791409	678	pir F2214304A	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mta	73.7	90.6	224	two-component system response regulator
841 4341	791421	790730	684		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtB				
842 4342	791512	793008	1497	pir F2214304B	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtB	53.1	78.9	484	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
843 4343	793008	794711	1104	pir F70592	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c pgb	29.6	65.6	595	lipoprotein
844 4344	794714	795301	588	pir D70592	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c	38.0	72.8	213	hypothetical protein
845 4345	795447	795292	156						
846 4346	795448	796110	603	sp RR30_SpIOL	Spinacia olaracea CV ips22	34.5	61.6	203	30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor
847 4347	796250	798784	2535	gsp R74093	Brevibacterium flavum (Corynebacterium glutamicum) MJ_233 secA	99.1	99.6	845	preprotein translocase SecA subunit
848 4348	799020	799591	672						
849 4349	799997	800200	504	pir A70591	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3231c	47.1	78.8	170	hypothetical protein
850 4350	801194	800208	987	pir F70590	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	64.6	82.9	322	hypothetical protein
851 4351	802002	801190	1413	gpaF11423_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 arca	99.0	99.0	461	5'-emopyruvylshikimate 3'-phosphate synthase
852 4352	802649	803128	480	pir D70590	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3226c	38.3	63.9	180	hypothetical protein
853 4353	802687	802585	123	GPF11423_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum	100.0	100.0	23	5'-emopyruvylshikimate 3'-phosphate synthase
854 4354	804420	803131	1110	pir G70596	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3236	21.6	42.4	380	hypothetical protein
855 4355	804408	805025	618	pir 2515333D	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH	61.2	87.2	188	RNA polymerase sigma factor

5
50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No	Seq No (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
856	4356	805792	805535	258	pir D70596	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	78.6	96.4	84	regulatory protein
857	4357	806318	806737	420	pir B70596	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	33.3	65.1	129	hypothetical protein
858	4358	807939	806740	1200	pir E70595	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	29.6	62.2	415	hypothetical protein
859	4359	809217	807946	1272	sp DEAD_KLEPN	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 dead	37.3	64.0	458	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase
860	4360	809286	809510	225						
861	4361	809549	810394	846	pir H70594	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	46.4	69.8	291	hypothetical protein
862	4362	810405	811163	759	pir F70594	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	37.0	65.9	249	hypothetical protein
863	4363	811170	8114217	3048	pir G70591	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c	23.9	46.9	1155	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
864	4364	812465	811386	780						
865	4365	814204	817422	3219	pir G70951	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c	41.4	65.7	1126	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
866	4366	815541	814210	1332						
867	4367	817519	816523	1005	sp Y13B_METUA	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL-1 MJ0138.1	26.2	64.2	302	potassium channel
868	4368	818523	816526	714	pir E70591	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3189c	30.4	58.3	230	hypothetical protein
869	4369	819254	821287	2034	sp UVRD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD	32.6	58.8	680	DNA helicase II
870	4370	822079	822669	591						
871	4371	822105	821290	816	pir B70591	Mycobacterium tuberculosis I137Rv Rv3196	26.8	49.3	280	hypothetical protein
872	4372	822789	823391	603						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (m) (DNA)	Terminal (m) (m)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
873	4373	824125	822680	1446	pir A70951	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	42.8	76.4	474	hypothetical protein
874	4374	824190	825236	1050	pir H70950	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194	43.4	74.9	350	hypothetical protein
875	4375	825916	825242	675						
876	4376	826517	825996	522						
877	4377	826616	829570	2955	pir G70950	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195c	47.2	73.5	1023	hypothetical protein
878	4378	830985	829627	1359	gp AE01938_5	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0040	34.3	57.7	463	regulatory protein
879	4379	831021	831971	951	sp ER1_HEVBR	Hevea brasiliensis latifolia er1	67.4	89.0	301	ethylene-inducible protein
880	4380	831922	831578	345	PIR F72782	Aeropyrum pernix K1 AFE0247	49.0	53.0	81	hypothetical protein
881	4381	831971	832570	600	sp YAAE_RCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE	40.8	73.6	201	hypothetical protein
882	4382	833157	832795	363						
883	4383	833372	834633	1062	pir TRVX34	Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487	26.7	44.4	408	alpha-lytic protease precursor
884	4384	834888	835388	501						
885	4385	835253	835837	585	pir S03722	Neurospora intermedia Labell-1b mitochondrial plasmid	25.0	51.4	208	DNA-directed DNA polymerase
886	4386	837312	838897	1581	sp CSP1_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brennibacterium flaccum) ATCC 17995 csp1	27.0	51.5	363	major secreted protein Pst1 protein precursor
887	4387	838925	839351	429						
888	4388	839630	840139	510						
889	4389	840431	840210	222						
890	4390	840745	840437	308						
891	4391	842296	841517	780	pir 12207273H	Streptomyces alboniger purJ	51.8	74.9	255	monophosphatase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
892 4392	843124	842306	819	gp_U70376_9	Streptomyces flavopersicus spA	33.7	59.3	243	myo-inositol monophosphate
893 4393	843357	844360	1104	sp_Rf2_STRCO prfB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	68.0	88.6	359	peptide chain release factor 2
894 4394	844495	845181	687	pir_E70919	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3102c ftsE	70.4	91.2	226	cell division ATP-binding protein
895 4395	845105	844892	264	PIR_G72570	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APF2061	43.0	54.0	72	hypothetical protein
896 4396	845198	846097	900	pir_D70919	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	40.5	74.8	301	cell division protein
897 4397	846132	846628	492	sp_SMPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	43.5	75.9	145	small protein B (SSRA-binding protein)
898 4398	846632	846982	351	SP_YEA0_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO	44.0	73.3	116	hypothetical protein
899 4399	846605	846269	537	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
900 4400	8471727	848026	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
901 4401	848122	847718	405	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
902 4402	849923	846499	825	sp_VLB_VIECH	Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 vLB	26.8	52.9	272	vibriobacil utilization protein
903 4403	850243	849326	918	pir_2510361A	Staphylococcus aureus surA	29.5	58.3	319	F-r-regulated protein
904 4404	850399	850412	568	gp_MLCB1243_5	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243_07	36.1	71.2	191	hypothetical membrane protein
905 4405	851351	852364	1014	sp_FATB_VIBAN	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	27.7	61.5	325	leucine anguibactin-binding protein precursor
906 4406	852618	852616	999	pir_B69763	Bacillus subtilis 168 ycfN	39.3	80.8	313	tertiorheme ABC transporter (permease)
907 4407	853183	854724	942	pir_C69763	Bacillus subtilis 168 ycfO	35.6	76.0	312	tertiorheme ABC transporter (permease)
908 4408	8541724	855476	753	pir_D69763	Bacillus subtilis 168 ycfP	48.4	82.0	250	tertiorheme ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt) ORF (bp)	Termina (nt) ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
909 4409	860224	860078	147	PIR F-81737	Chlamydial muridarum Nigg	66.0	72.0	48	hypothetical protein
910 4410	850745	860473	273	GS/P Y35914	Chlamydial pneumoniae	61.0	66.0	84	hypothetical protein
911 4411	861544	862752	1209	pir S06270	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)	33.5	64.9	442	lysine:amino acid ligase/glutamine transaminase K
912 4412	863391	862753	639						
913 4413	865066	863396	1671	sp RA25_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae	30.7	62.3	613	DNA repair helicase
914 4414	867317	865119	2199	pir F70815	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	36.1	55.2	764	hypothetical protein
915 4415	867353	867571	219	pir G70815	H37/Rv Rv0862c				
916 4416	867788	868630	843		Mycobacterium tuberculosis	44.0	62.0	57	hypothetical protein
917 4417	868399	867803	597	pir 2420502A	H37/Rv Rv0863				
918 4418	868398	869318	381	pir 2320271A	Micrococcus luteus 1/pf	39.4	64.7	198	resuscitation-promoting factor
919 4419	869903	869379	525	SP MLCB57_11	Lactococcus lactis capsB	42.6	75.4	61	cold shock protein
920 4420	870691	869918	774	SP AE001874_1	Mycobacterium leprae	28.3	58.5	159	hypothetical protein
921 4421	871419	870721	699		MLC57_27c				
922 4422	871523	871660	138		Deinococcus radiodurans	41.8	67.8	273	glutamine cyclotranserase
923 4423	871738	873210	1473	SP SC06C5_9	DR0112				
924 4424	872927	872016	912						
925 4425	873213	874040	828	SP TSNR STRA2	Streptomyces azureus Isnr	27.9	51.7	319	rRNA(adenosine-2'-O)-methyltransferase
926 4426	874944	874069	876						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (RINA) (a.a.)	Initial ORF (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
927	4427	875683	874951	933	sp YZ11_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv0863c	32.6	55.1	316	hypothetical protein
928	4428	877112	875985	1128	pir ST71439	Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783	21.9	52.9	374	phosphoserine transaminase
929	4429	881114	879662	1473	sp ACCD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 aerD	36.0	69.5	236	acyl-coenzyme A carboxylase carboxy transferase subunit beta
930	4430	881647	881985	339	gp SC18_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC18_8c	51.5	80.6	103	hypothetical protein
931	4431	881995	883647	1653	pir JC2382	Pseudomonas fluorescens	26.4	58.1	549	sodium/proline symporter
932	4432	883726	884541	816						
933	4433	885388	884549	840	pir A70857	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv555c	49.0	77.4	243	hypothetical protein
934	4434	885672	894578	890?	pir S55505	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	63.1	83.4	3026	fatty-acid synthase
935	4435	894703	895191	489						
936	4436	895408	895503	186						
937	4437	896642	895506	1047	pir f23/173568	Leposphaeria maydis melX	29.0	59.7	335	homoserine O-acetyltransferase
938	4438	897144	896719	426						
939	4439	897423	897669	267						
940	4440	897963	897727	237	gp AE002044_8	Deinococcus radiodurans DR2085	43.6	72.6	62	glutaredoxin
941	4441	898434	897979	456	pir 2408256A	Mycobacterium avium f0A	38.0	62.0	171	dehydrofolate reductase
942	4442	899231	898434	788	sp TYS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phbA	64.6	88.9	261	thymidylylate synthase
943	4443	900008	899253	756	sp CYSQ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cysQ	32.2	56.4	202	ammonium transporter
944	4444	900043	904602	14580	gp SC7C7_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7C7_16c	47.4	68.1	1715	ATP dependent DNA helicase
945	4445	904615	905362	768	sp FPG_SYME	Synechococcus elongatus	28.2	51.0	298	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosidase
					naegeli murM					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n) (a.a.)	Terminal (n) (a.a.)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
946	4446	905389	905796	408	pir F70816	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0870c	55.5	66.7	126	hypothetical protein
947	4447	906391	905792	600	sp AP1_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis MG1365 apf	38.8	71.9	196	alkaline phosphatase
948	4448	907721	906559	1173	pir T36776	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC12806c	33.8	67.0	403	integral membrane transporter
949	4449	908612	909328	717		Escherichia coli JM101_19gj	52.4	77.0	557	glucose-6 phosphate isomerase
950	4450	909378	907759	1820	pir NUEC					
951	4451	910696	905521	1176	pir G70506	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	24.6	52.3	195	hypothetical protein
952	4452	910943	911223	381						
953	4453	911163	910855	309	sp YT26_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv084dc	59.0	85.9	78	hypothetical protein
954	4454	911226	913514	2289	sp PCRBA_CST	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcA	46.1	73.1	763	ATP-dependent helicase
955	4455	915699	913477	2223	sp SCE25_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25_30	21.8	48.6	885	ABC transporter
956	4456	916364	915699	666	pirf2420410P	Bacillus subtilis 168_yroO	43.8	71.4	217	ABC transporter
957	4457	916674	916368	507						
958	4458	917680	916970	711	pir D70716	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv095c	43.6	73.3	236	peptidase
959	4459	917928	916352	1425	sp YT19_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955	31.1	60.8	434	hypothetical protein
960	4460	918054	917827	228						
961	4461	919330	919956	627	sp AB00319_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purN	84.6	86.2	189	5'-phosphonibosylglycanamide formyltransferase
962	4462	919967	921526	1560	sp AB00319_3	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	74.5	87.8	525	5'-phosphonibosyl-5-aminoimidazole-4-carbamoyl formyltransferase
963	4463	921594	922412	819	sp CGE13319_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cIE	100.0	100.0	217	citrullinase (subunit)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA) (n.)	Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
964	4464	922396	666	sp|CGI133719_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amR	100.0	100.0	222	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	
965	4485	923464	923138	327	sp|CGI133719_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 jycC	100.0	100.0	109	hypothetical protein
966	4466	923661	923981	321	Cyanophora paradoxa rps18	52.2	76.1	67	30S ribosomal protein S18	
967	4467	924407	924459	249	sp|PRY18_CAYPA	54.0	80.0	100	30S ribosomal protein S14	
968	4468	924727	924425	203	sp|RS14_ECOLI	55.1	83.7	49	30S ribosomal protein L33	
969	4469	924895	924734	162	sp|RL33_ECOLI	52.0	81.8	77	50S ribosomal protein L28	
970	4470	925134	924901	234	Escherichia coli K12 rpmB	34.4	71.1	52.9	transporter (sulfate transporter)	
971	4471	926945	925225	161.1	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	37.5	77.5	80	Zn/Cu transport regulator	
972	4472	927242	926931	312	sp|2420312A	37.2	65.4	78	50S ribosomal protein L31	
973	4473	927474	927737	264	sp|RL31_HADEU	60.0	78.2	55	50S ribosomal protein L32	
974	4474	927752	927922	171	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	33.3	59.9	406	proteinase D0 precursor	
975	4475	927785	927339	147	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	27.7	54.3	188	molybdenum biosynthesis cnx1 protein molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1	
976	4476	928117	926612	696	sp|COPR_PSESM	48.0	73.6	227	copper-inducible two-component regulator	
977	4477	928884	940248	1365	sp|BAES_ECOLI	24.4	60.1	484	two-component system sensor	
978	4478	930410	931648	1239	sp|SA5229	Escherichia coli K12 nfa				
979	4479	931706	932290	585	sp|CNX1_ARATH					
980	4480	932280	932487	198						
981	4481	932974	932570	405	sp|MSC1_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv089c misc.	50.4	77.1	131	large-conductance mechanosensitive channel
982	4482	933710	933060	651	sp|A70601	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0899	28.6	60.0	210	hypothetical protein
983	4483	934302	933733	570	sp|JC339	Homo sapiens MTHFS	25.1	59.7	191	5-formyltetrahydrodoleic cyclo-ligase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a))	SEQ ID NO (nt)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
984	4484	934423	935319	897	prf_JC4985	Xanthomonas campestris	42.2	68.9	296	UTP-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase
985	4485	935351	936607	1257	prf_2403296B	Arthrobacter nicinovorans moeA	31.8	62.6	390	methylodipicin biosynthesis protein
986	4466	936615	937774	660	sp_RIMJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 [mm]	29.0	54.9	193	ribosomal protein-a-alanine N-acetyltransferase
987	4487	937382	938401	1020	prf_G73601	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0966	30.3	54.8	367	hypothetical membrane protein
988	4468	938427	939626	1200	sp_CYNX_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 synX	26.6	62.4	380	cyanate transport protein
989	4469	939217	937799	1419						
990	4490	939666	940090	405	sp_YG02_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HI1602	32.1	60.6	137	hypothetical membrane protein
991	4491	940041	940754	714	sp_Y05C_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv093c	25.3	59.6	225	hypothetical membrane protein
992	4492	940179	941925	1167	sp_CDAS_BACSH	Bacillus sphaericus E-244	26.8	53.6	444	cyclomaltodextrinase
993	4493	943940	942281	1560	prf_E70602	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	43.0	75.2	488	hypothetical membrane protein
994	4494	944009	944833	825	sp_Y19J_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	54.0	78.3	272	hypothetical protein
995	4495	946140	948669	1830	sp_STM_ME11H	Methanobacterium thermoadrophicum Delta H MTH887 meG	33.8	66.7	615	methylonyl-tRNA synthetase
996	4496	948791	950639	2049	prf_1305638A	Escherichia coli ecQ	26.2	49.0	741	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
997	4497	951460	950828	633	pir_B89206	Methanobacterium thermoadrophicum Delta H MTH96	27.6	53.3	210	hypothetical protein
998	4498	962291	951634	1158	sp_YAG_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yagG	30.0	59.0	363	hypothetical protein
999	4499	933573	953043	531						
1000	4500	933973	954266	294	gp_AF029727_1	Enterococcus faecium	33.0	59.6	94	transposase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DRA) (a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (Up)	db Mach	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1001 4501	956277	954753	477	pl:TQEC13	Escherichia coli K12	41.7	67.6	139	transposase	
1002 4502	9561941	956554	414	sp:AF052055_1	Brevibacterium linens tnpA	73.2	88.4	112	transposase subunit	
1003 4503	9561911	956774	864							
1004 4504	9573988	955886	1713	pl:2014251AE	Escherichia coli uid	46.4	75.6	565	D-lactate dehydrogenase	
1005 4505	9568633	957844	840	sp:MTK1_KLEPN	Klebsiella pneumoniae O1K8 kpnIM	30.8	62.8	231	site-specific DNA-methyltransferase	
1006 4506	959403	959185	219	sp:AF029727_1	Enterococcus faecium	33.0	59.6	94	transposase	
1007 4507	960081	960374	294	sp:TQEC13	Escherichia coli K12	41.7	67.6	139	transposase	
1008 4508	960395	960861	477	sp:YJ94_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1984c	62.6	84.6	91	transcriptional regulator	
1009 4509	961287	961953	357	sp:YJ94_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1984c	31.7	66.8	205	cadmium resistance protein	
1010 4510	961629	962249	621	pl:2514367A	Staphylococcus aureus cadB					
1011 4511	961662	961121	342							
1012 4512	962609	963639	831	pl:C70603	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1006	46.4	70.7	263	hypothetical protein	
1013 4513	963864	964634	1071	pl:D79603	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1009 rpf	34.8	63.5	362	hypothetical protein	
1014 4514	964974	965652	879	sp:KSGA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ksgA	34.3	65.3	265	dimethyladenosine transferase	
1015 4515	965852	966784	933	pl:F70603	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011	42.5	67.0	315	isopentenylymonophosphate kinase	
1016 4516	966591	965950	642							
1017 4517	966828	966860	1833	pl:SA7441	Saccharopolyspora erythraea erTX	65.5	85.8	478	ABC transporter	
1018 4518	966867	969456	792	sp:PDIX_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 pdxK	40.1	67.4	242	pyridoxine kinase	
1019 4519	9693940	969461	480	sp:YX05_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2874	27.0	58.5	159	hypothetical protein	
1020 4520	970029	970349	321	sp:SCF1-2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	45.4	78.7	108	hypothetical protein	
					SCF1-02					

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a))	SEQ NO (nt) (n)	Terminal ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
1021	4521	970418	321	gp SCF1_2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) H37Rv	35.5	69.2	107	hypothetical protein
1022	4522	970864	971B23	960 gp SCJ1_15	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC11_15	64.8	88.1	261	regulator
1023	4523	973035	972244	792 sp YCEH_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yceH	27.2	59.1	276	hypothetical protein
1024	4524	973139	974155	1017 pir E70893	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv achiA9	35.6	70.9	337	enoyl-CoA hydratase
1025	4525	373957	973304	654					
1026	4526	974186	974962	777					
1027	4527	976176	974955	1212					
1028	4528	976349	977734	1386 sp CSP1_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium fluvium) ATCC 17985 csp1	27.7	56.8	440	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
1029	4529	978378	977800	579 gp SCF56_6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF56_6	44.0	70.0	100	transcriptional regulator (relR family)
1030	4530	980740	978368	2373 gp SCE87_17	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87_17C	42.6	70.0	802	membrane transport protein
1031	4531	980993	981490	498 sp MENG_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H/C656 memG	38.2	75.8	157	S-adenosylmethionine:2-demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase
1032	4532	981622	982287	666					
1033	4533	982674	982284	361 gp NMA62291_21	Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953	29.8	63.6	121	hypothetical protein
1034	4534	983100	984650	1551 pir A70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv H128c	24.9	48.3	482	hypothetical protein
1035	4535	984910	985845	936					
1036	4536	986510	9844864	1647 pir f595305	Escherichia coli K12 pFC	39.2	68.0	546	peptide-chain-release factor 3
1037	4537	986739	988007	1269 pir f2405311A	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmD	42.8	72.8	404	amide-urea transport protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq ID	Seq No (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1038	4538	9889023	988904	892	prf2406311B	Methylphilus methylotrophus fndE	40.8	61.0	77	amide-urea transport protein
1039	4539	988904	988960	1077	prf2406311C	Methylphilus methylotrophus fndF	34.6	68.0	234	amide-urea transport protein
1040	4540	988980	990705	726	sp_BRAF_PSEAE braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO	37.9	70.0	253	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein
1041	4541	980716	991414	699	sp_BRAG_PSEAE braG	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO	36.2	69.1	236	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein
1042	4542	982028	991417	612	sp_PTH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phb	39.0	70.6	187	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase
1043	4543	982058	993080	1023	sp_2NPD_WLMR	Wiliopsis makaii FC 0895	25.2	54.0	361	2-nitropipane dioxygenase
1044	4544	983549	994613	1065	sp_G3P_ZYMMO	Streptomyces roseolivaceus gap	39.5	72.8	342	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
1045	4545	984474	994106	368	GSP-Y75094	Neisseria meningitidis	54.0	61.0	51	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
1046	4546	985375	994845	531	sp_PTH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phb	38.5	63.2	174	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase
1047	4547	986126	995527	600	pir_B/0622	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV rphY	47.0	65.0	194	50S ribosomal protein L25
1048	4548	996402	996830	429	sp_LGUL_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium D21 glaA	28.7	54.6	143	lactoylglutathione lyase
1049	4549	997456	996833	624	prf25_16401BW	Bacillus cereus ATCC 10987 alkD	38.9	62.5	208	DNA alkylation repair enzyme
1050	4550	998440	997466	975	sp_KPR5_BaCCl	Bacillus subtilis prs	44.0	79.1	316	riboflavin phosphate pyrophosphokinase
1051	4551	989809	996455	1455	pir_S66060	Bacillus subtilis gadD	42.0	71.9	452	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase
1052	4552	1001242	1000016	1227						
1053	4553	1001332	1002864	1533	sp_SUFI_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 sulI	30.8	61.7	506	sulf protein precursor
1054	4554	1003013	1003930	918	sp_NOD_RhIS3	Rhizobium sp N3 nodI	35.8	64.8	310	nodulation ATP-binding protein I

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (m) (mA)	Terminal (m) (mA)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.s.)	Function
1055 4555	1003653	1004783	831	pir JN0850	Streptomyces lividans ORF2	30.2	63.2	272	hypothetical membrane protein
1056 4556	1004629	1006085	1257	sp_UHPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 umpB	24.6	48.4	459	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
1057 4557	1006089	1006597	609	pir 2107255A	Streptomyces peucetius dnmN	36.6	67.3	202	two component transcriptional regulator (luxR family)
1058 4558	1006937	1008734	204						
1059 4559	1006998	1008152	1155	gp SCF5_7	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF5_07	31.5	64.5	349	hypothetical membrane protein
1060 4560	1008522	1010061	1440	pir SG5587	Streptomyces glaucescens slyV	28.6	57.0	535	ABC transporter
1061 4561	1008586	1008534	153						
1062 4562	1010057	1011790	1734	pir T14180	Mycobacterium smegmatis exoT	44.0	74.0	573	ABC transporter
1063 4563	1013761	1011797	1985	sp_GGT_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ggt	32.4	58.6	666	gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase precursor
1064 4564	1014016	1014264	249						
1065 4565	1014461	1014343	519						
1066 4566	1014925	1015116	192						
1067 4567	1015652	1015650	909						
1068 4568	1015692	1015450	243	GPU_Af16456_23	Corynebacterium glutamicum TpNC	64.0	72.0	37	transposase protein fragment
1069 4569	1015652	1015145	708	gp Af121009_8	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243_R-plasmid p/G1 mmpB	99.6	100.0	236	transposase (IS1628 TnpB)
1070 4570	1016557	1017018	462						
1071 4571	1017870	1017274	597						
1072 4572	1018082	1018393	312						
1073 4573	1018416	1019066	631	sp_TEC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli tefR	23.0	59.6	183	transcriptional regulator (TefR family)
1074 4574	1019090	1022716	3627	sp_MFD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli mfd	36.2	65.1	1217	transcription/repair-coupling protein
1075 4575	1020613	1019390	1224						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
1076 4576	1021305	1021078	228	GSP Y75301	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	48.0	69.0	76	Neisserial polyepitopes predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics.
1077 4577	1024696	1022899	1968	sp.MDL_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> mdIB	31.3	62.7	632	multidrug resistance-like ATP-binding protein, ABC-type transporter
1078 4578	1025396	1024666	11731	sp.YC73_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv1273c	50.2	81.9	574	ABC transporter
1079 4579	1028896	1026505	2382	sp.YL13_CORG	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> ATCC 13032 orf3	100.0	100.0	368	hypothetical membrane protein
1080 4580	1031895	1032181	297						
1081 4581	1032196	1032780	585	sp.YABN_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> yabN	33.4	57.4	183	hypothetical protein
1082 4582	1033185	1032760	426						
1083 4583	1033666	1033269	373						
1084 4584	1033954	1034739	786	pir.A706/23	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv1022	46.5	68.9	241	[pqU] protein
1085 4585	1034949	1036223	1275	sp.END_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> endo	64.5	86.0	422	endo (2'-phosphoglycerate dehydratase)(2'-phospho-D-glycerate hydro-lyse)
1086 4586	1036159	1036016	144	PIR.B72477	<i>Aeropyrum pernix</i> K1 APe2459	68.0	58.0	41	hypothetical protein
1087 4587	1036316	1036555	540	pir.C706/23	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv1024	31.9	55.0	191	hypothetical protein
1088 4588	1036910	1037445	546	pir.D706/23	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv1025	59.5	77.8	153	hypothetical protein
1089 4589	1037448	1038410	963	sp.GPDA_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> gppA	25.2	55.0	329	guanosine pentaphosphate, or exopolyphosphatase
1090 4590	1037441	1036498	984						
1091 4591	1039650	1038721	930	sp.THD2_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> lddB	30.3	64.7	314	threonine dehydratase
1092 4592	1039783	1039977	195						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1093 4593	1039996	1040325	330						hypothetical protein
1094 4594	1040494	1040632	189	pir_B72287	Thermobaculum MSB8	46.3	74.1	56	transcription activator of L-rhamnose operon
1095 4595	1040925	1041917	953	sp RHAIR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli rhoR	24.8	55.8	242	
1096 4596	1042027	1042842	816	pir_F70893	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	57.8	80.1	282	hypothetical protein
1097 4597	1043236	1042850	367		H37Rv_Rv1072				
1098 4598	1043747	1042298	450	gp SCF55_39	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	30.0	57.1	140	hypothetical protein
1099 4599	1044295	1043744	522	sp GREA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli greA	35.0	60.1	143	transcription elongation factor
1100 4600	1044959	1044477	483	pir_G70894	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	34.3	72.1	140	hypothetical protein
1101 4601	1045158	1046030	873	pir_S44952	Streptomyces lincolnensis IME	31.7	56.3	300	lincocycin production
1102 4602	1046073	1046390	318						
1103 4603	-046610	1047707	1098	sp AROG_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum	99.2	99.5	367	3-deoxy-D-arabinohexitulosate-7-phosphate synthase
1104 4604	1047452	1046820	633						
1105 4605	1047827	1049501	675	sp YARF_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum	96.0	97.3	97	hypothetical protein or undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthase
1106 4606	1048356	1048529	174	SP_YARF_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum	100.0	100.0	26	hypothetical protein
1107 4607	1048525	1049043	519						
1108 4608	1049385	1049068	318						
1109 4609	1050362	1049427	936	sp COAA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli coAA	53.9	79.9	308	parichinene kinase
1110 4610	1050624	1051925	1302	osp_R97745	Brevibacterium flavum M-233	99.5	100.0	434	serine hydroxymethyl transferase
1111 4611	1052021	1053880	1860	sp PA85_STRGR	Streptomyces gliseus pabsS	47.6	70.1	696	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase
1112 4612	1053860	1054602	723						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identical (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1113 4613	1054859	1053722	864						
1114 4614	1055032	1054640	393						
1115 4615	1055783	1056319	537	gp_AO_504_1	Alcaligenes faecalis pICR	30.3	58.8	165	phosphothrincin resistance protein
1116 4616	1057200	1056322	879	sp_YBGK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_ybgK	30.3	59.0	300	hypothetical protein
1117 4617	1057573	1056526	1056						
1118 4618	1057868	1057200	689	sp_YBGJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli_ybgJ	37.8	57.8	225	hypothetical protein
1119 4619	1058698	1057843	756	sp_YLAMB_EMENI	Emeicella niutiansi_lamB	30.6	52.2	276	lactam utilization protein
1120 4620	1059214	1056524	591	sp_YCSH_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis_ycsH	40.6	81.2	165	hypothetical membrane protein
1121 4621	1059218	1059889	672						
1122 4622	1059360	1056982	603						
1123 4623	1060112	1060792	681	sp_YDHC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis_ydhC	26.0	63.2	204	transcriptional regulator
1124 4624	1060869	1062146	1278						
1125 4625	1063629	1062211	1419	sp_FUMH_RAT	Rattus norvegicus_fatl_fumH	52.0	79.4	456	fumarate hydratase precursor
1126 4626	1063936	1064424	489	sp_AFO8970_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis_IGTSB_d52D	32.7	65.4	159	NADH-dependent FMN oxydoreductase
1127 4627	1064738	1064478	261						
1128 4628	1065200	1064754	447						
1129 4629	1065667	1065304	564	gp_SCAH10_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)_SIAH10_16	55.4	81.0	184	reductase
1130 4630	1066083	1067570	1488	sp_SOXA_RHO50	Rhodococcus sp_GTSB_soxA	39.1	67.7	443	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme A
1131 4631	1067570	1066649	1080	sp_SOXC_RHO50	Rhodococcus sp_GTSB_soxC	25.6	51.3	372	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)
1132 4632	1068649	1069845	1197	sp_SOXC_RHO50	Rhodococcus sp_GTSB_soxC	28.9	61.6	361	dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase)
1133 4633	1069692	1066913	780						
1134 4634	1069808	1069119	690						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (n.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1135 4635 1069859 107134 1176	gp ECO033765_3	Escherichia coli K12 ssUD	45.3	73.1	397	FMMH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monoxygenase		
1136 4636 1072441 107479 963	sp GLPX_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 glpX	44.3	75.7	325	glycerol metabolism		
1137 4637 1072676 1073245 570	prl B70897	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv100	27.5	56.4	211	hypothetical protein		
1138 4638 1075241 1073340 902	pir H70062	Bacillus subtilis ywmD	31.3	66.1	227	hypothetical protein		
1139 4639 1075357 1075641 285								
1140 4640 1075553 1075329 225	gp SCH24_37	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	36.6	76.1	82	transmembrane efflux protein		
1141 4641 1075909 1075667 243	sp EXTS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB	40.3	67.7	62	exodeoxyribonuclease small subunit		
1142 4642 1071183 1075933 1251	sp EXTL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseA	30.0	55.6	466	exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit		
1143 4643 1072797 1076271 975	sp LYTB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 lytB	50.2	78.8	311	penicillin tolerance		
1144 4644 1077734 1077306 429	GSP Y75421	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	33.0	47.0	131	peptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics		
1145 4645 1073146 1078319 928								
1146 4646 1080540 1079221 1320	sp FERM_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 pemM	26.3	63.9	338	permease		
1147 4647 1080965 1080786 180								
1148 4648 1082708 1080972 1737	sp NTPR_RAT	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC5A7 ntpR	30.3	61.4	552	sodium-dependent proline transporter		
1149 4649 1084163 1082851 1233	sp CSP1_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	29.9	60.0	412	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor		
1150 4650 1084380 1085462 1083	sp YYAF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yyAF	70.1	86.6	361	GTF-binding protein		
1151 4651 1085791 1086087 297	sp VAPI_BACNO	Dichelobacter nodosus intA	57.3	80.0	75	virulence-associated protein		
1152 4652 1080956 1086917 822	sp OTCA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF	29.6	58.6	301	ornithine carbamoyltransferase		
1153 4653 1081544 1087044 501	sp YKKA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 16S ykb	39.2	69.9	143	hypothetical protein		

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (m1)	Terminal (m1)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
1154 4654	1088793	1087604	630	gp AF013288_1	Mus musculus RDH4	33.8	60.6	138	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase
1155 4655	1089740	1088535	1206	sp YIS1_STRCO SC1C8 10	Streptomyces coelicolor	42.2	73.0	396	transposase/integrase (IS110)
1156 4656	1090175	1093216	3042	sp YEGE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yegE	23.0	52.2	1153	hypothetical membrane protein
1157 4657	1093929	1094683	705	sp NODC_RHME	Rhizobium meliloti nodC	22.8	47.1	259	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase
1158 4658	1094693	1094911	219						
1159 4659	1095052	1095384	333						
1160 4660	1095677	1095387	281	pir S43613	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31851	82.5	93.8	97	transportase (insertion sequence IS1851)
1161 4661	1096093	1095719	375	pir JC4742	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Bewhaekkum) lactofermentum ATCC 13899	79.2	94.4	125	transportase
1162 4662	1096131	1096188	144	pir JC4742	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Bewhaekkum) lactofermentum ATCC 13899	87.5	95.8	48	transportase
1163 4663	1096171	1096331	141						
1164 4664	1097111	1096746	366						
1165 4665	1097229	1097726	498						
1166 4666	1097750	1098592	843	sp MORA_PSEPU	Pseudomonas putida M10 nora	37.5	66.3	264	oxireductase or monooxygenase (halozone reductase)
1167 4667	1098609	1098929	321	sp Dc4C_AcICAc	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc-4c	33.3	63.9	108	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase
1168 4668	1099088	1099750	663						
1169 4669	1099209	1099015	195						
1170 4670	1099768	1099115	634	gp AF056302_19	Streptomyces roseotulvus fmS	34.9	66.4	146	fremolin gene cluster protein involved in fremolin biosynthetic

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
1171	4671	1099917	1101653	1737	gp SPU5924_3 accC	Synechococcus sp PCC 7942	48.1	78.5	563	biotin carboxylase
1172	4672	1102043	1102639	597						
1173	4673	1102695	1103192	498						
1174	4674	1103180	1103524	345						
1175	4675	1103951	1104103	153						
1176	4676	1104923	1105561	639						
1177	4677	1106058	1104103	1956	sp YT15_MVCTU H37Rv Rv059	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	57.9	80.3	655	hypothetical protein
1178	4678	1107381	1106086	1296	sp BCHI_RHOHH	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchI	27.7	52.6	329	magnesium chelatase subunit
1179	4679	1107560	1108201	642	gp AMU073808_1	Amycolitomyces methanolicus pglm	33.8	62.5	160	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase
1180	4680	1108201	1108905	705	pir_A0577	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	38.2	60.7	282	hypothetical protein
1181	4681	1108993	1109754	762	gp STMBCPA_1	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF 1293 BspA	29.4	59.3	248	carboxyphosphonate-phosphate phosphonomutase
1182	4682	1109792	1111432	1641	sp TLR_C_STRFR	Streptomyces fradiae frc	31.7	54.1	593	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein
1183	4683	1111820	1111425	396	sp Y06C_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	29.4	66.9	136	hypothetical protein
1184	4684	1111889	1112230	342	sp PHNA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phNA	55.0	82.0	111	alkylphosphonate uptake protein
1185	4685	1112957	1112484	474	sp YXAD_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	32.1	62.7	134	transcriptional regulator
1186	4686	1113102	1114319	1219	gp SPN7367_1	Streptococcus pneumoniae	22.6	59.4	367	multi-drug resistance efflux pump
1187	4687	1114486	1115793	1308	pir_S43613	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831	99.5	99.8	436	transposase (insertion sequence IS31/831)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1188 4688	1116905	1115632	1074	sp RPAJ3152_2	Ruminococcus flaveiacens cysteine desulphurase gene	43.9	73.4	376	cysteine desulphurase
1189 4689	1117744	1116908	837	sp NADC_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	42.1	68.9	283	nicotinate-nucleotide pyrophosphorylase
1190 4690	1118932	1117751	1182	pir E69863	Bacillus subtilis nrdA	49.3	77.6	361	quinolinate synthetase A
1191 4691	1119127	1119086	642	gp SC59B_7	Streptomyces coelicolor SC59B_07	37.0	60.9	235	DNA hydrolase
1192 4692	1120205	1120804	600	gp AE001961_5	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1112	23.4	54.7	192	hypothetical membrane protein
1193 4693	1121432	1120833	600	gp SC347_8	Streptomyces coelicolor SCA7_08	36.0	66.4	214	hypothetical protein
1194 4694	1121609	1121468	342	sp YBDF_ECOLI ybdf	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	41.7	74.1	108	hypothetical protein
1195 4695	11222806	1121618	789	gp AAA21740_1	Escherichia coli K12 [p]A	30.1	60.7	216	Isoate-protein ligase A
1196 4696	1123051	1123461	411	sp PHNB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phnB	29.7	60.8	148	alkiphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity
1197 4697	1124826	1123534	1293	sp PCAK_PSEPU	Pseudomonas pulida pckA	28.8	64.3	420	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter
1198 4698	1126020	1124836	1185	sp PHHY_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa phy	40.8	68.6	395	p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (4-monooxygenase)
1199 4699	1126422	1127009	568	pir A69559	Bacillus subtilis 168 yke	36.7	69.6	191	hypothetical membrane protein
1200 4700	1127013	1128350	1338	sp YJK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli yjk	24.8	47.6	532	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
1201 4701	1128350	1129102	753	pir G69858	Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC	25.6	61.6	250	hypothetical membrane protein
1202 4702	1129102	1129632	531						
1203 4703	1129655	1130704	1050	sp CHAA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli chaA	33.3	69.0	339	Ca ²⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter ChaA
1204 4704	1130721	1131428	708	pir C75001	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay	28.4	57.6	236	hypothetical protein
1205 4705	1132123	1131401	723	sp YWAF_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis ywaF	27.6	61.1	221	hypothetical membrane protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1206	4706	1134472	1132133	2340	sp_UVIRA_1THE1H	Thermus thermophilus uniA	35.5	58.7	946	excinuclease ABC subunit A
1207	4707	1134561	1135055	495	sp_TPX_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv IpX	57.3	81.7	164	thioredoxin peroxidase
1208	4708	1135476	1135691	216						
1209	4709	1136833	1135058	1776						
1210	4710	1137381	1136338	954	sp_YEDI_ECOLI	Escherichia coli yedi	39.9	72.0	318	hypothetical membrane protein
1211	4711	1137960	1138659	900	sp_SCF76_2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	34.0	49.0	282	oxidoreductase or thiamin biosynthesis protein
1212	4712	1138880	1139245	366						
1213	4713	1139196	1139492	297						
1214	4714	1139357	1139617	261						
1215	4715	1140021	1139635	387						
1216	4716	1140861	1140628	834	sp_CTR2_PENVA	Penaeus vannamei	28.8	51.3	271	chymotrypsin BII
1217	4717	1141245	1140801	345	sp_ARC2_ECOLI	Escherichia coli	43.2	72.1	111	arsenate reductase [arsenical pump modifier]
1218	4718	1141273	1142472	1200	sp_YVAD_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yvAD	23.5	62.4	340	hypothetical membrane protein
1219	4719	1143015	1142479	537	pir_F70559	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1632c	43.5	71.4	147	hypothetical protein
1220	4720	1143379	1143026	714	pir_F70555	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c	35.8	62.9	221	hypothetical protein
1221	4721	1144118	1146628	1911	sp_TYP4_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ypa	46.3	76.7	614	GTP-binding protein [tyrosine phosphorylated protein A]
1222	4722	1146097	1147602	1506	pir_F70674	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1166	27.9	51.9	506	hypothetical protein
1223	4723	1147592	1148461	870	pir_B70875	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170	38.7	61.9	315	hypothetical protein
1224	4724	1148445	1148882	498						
1225	4725	1146953	1145267	315	sp_FER_STGR	Streptomyces griseus fer	78.6	91.3	103	ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a))	Initial (nL)	Terminal (nL)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
1226 4726	1149279	1150379	1101	sp AAT_BACSP	Bacillus sp. strain YM-2 aat	25.9	52	9	aspartate aminotransferase
1227 4727	1150408	1151028	621						
1228 4728	1151186	1152370	1185						
1229 4729	1153263	1152373	891	gp CGA_J4934_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dmpD	100.0	100	0	tetahydronicolinate succinylase or succinylation of pyrenoidine-2,6-dicarboxylate
1230 4730	1156537	1155876	663						
1231 4731	1156902	1157660	768	pir S60064	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dmpZ	100.0	100	0	hypothetical protein
1232 4732	1157664	1158524	811	gp SCPB_4	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dmps	59.0	69	0	dihydrofuroate synthase
1233 4733	1158524	1159252	729	sp MLU15180_14	Mycobacterium leprae u1756i	45.7	73	1	hypothetical protein
1234 4734	1159267	1159572	306	pir G70609	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1209	31.3	67	7	hypothetical protein
1235 4735	1159635	1159799	165	gsp W32443	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	72.3	91	5	antigen TbAAW ^K , useful in vaccines for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis
1236 4736	1159865	1160728	864	sp MYRA_MICGR	Micromonospora ginsenolide myIA	39.2	67	8	mycaminin-resistance gene
1237 4737	1162231	1160738	1494	sp SCR8_FEDPE	Pediococcus pentosaceus SCR8	23.5	51	0	sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase
1238 4738	1163805	1162379	1227	sp GLGCA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glgA	24.7	51	3	Ad/Glucose-starch/bacterial glycogen glucosidetransferase
1239 4739	1163102	1164016	1215	sp GLGC_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) glgC	61.0	81	6	glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase
1240 4740	1165612	1164974	639	sp MDMC_STRMY	Streptomyces mycarolaciens MdmC	25.8	62	4	methyltransferase
1241 4741	1165146	1163384	639	sp RP005_ECOLI	Escherichia coli rp0E	27.3	57	2	RNA polymerase sigma factor (sigma-24); heat shock and oxidative stress
1242 4742	1166576	1167087	492						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (nt) (n)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1243	4743	1167110	1167577	468	pir_G70508	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1224	45.5	73.2	112	hypothetical protein
1244	4744	1160711	1167587	1125	sp.MDR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli mfp	43.6	72.0	257	ATPase
1245	4745	1169325	1168747	579	pir_B70509	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1231	60.4	83.8	154	hypothetical protein
1246	4746	1170610	1169321	1280	pir_C70509	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1232c	49.8	77.0	434	hypothetical protein
1247	4747	1170612	1171187	516	pir_A70952	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1234	57.9	87.1	140	hypothetical protein
1248	4748	1171206	1171871	666						
1249	4749	1172462	1171869	594						
1250	4750	1176271	1172501	3771	pir_2306367A	Corynebacterium glutamicum A12036 odhA	99.4	99.8	1257	2'-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase
1251	4751	1180048	1176308	3741	sp.MDR2_CIGR	Citrobacter gisevius (Chinese hamster) MDR2	28.8	60.4	1288	ABC transporter or multilung resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2)
1252	4752	1180087	1180121	717	pir_H70953	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1249c	31.7	72.1	240	hypothetical protein
1253	4753	1181675	1180872	804	sp.AROE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli aroE	25.5	61.2	255	shikimate dehydrogenase
1254	4754	1181993	1183603	1611	sp.PNBA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis pnBA	35.7	64.7	501	para-nitrobenzyl esterase
1255	4755	1183567	1184257	651						
1256	4756	1184280	1185155	876						
1257	4757	1185742	1185218	525						
1258	4758	1185825	1187039	1215	sp.TCR1_ECOLI	Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721_tea	27.1	61.4	409	tetracycline resistance protein
1259	4759	1187043	1189389	1347	sp.TCNA_STRCA	Streptomyces glaucescens tcna	32.4	64.2	444	metabolite export pump of tetracycline C-resistance
1260	4760	1189622	1190526	705						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 106 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1261	4761	1190622	1188388	2235	pir S57636	Catharanthus roseus melE	45.2	72.2	5-methyltetrahydropteroylglutamate-homocysteine S-methyltransferase
1262	4762	1191087	1191542	456					
1263	4763	1192410	1193807	1398	gsp Y29930	Nectardia asteroidea strain KGB1	55.2	79.5	444 triphosphate biotransformation protein
1264	4764	1193867	1194190	324					
1265	4765	1194165	1195109	945					
1266	4766	1195916	1195725	792					
1267	4767	1195914	1197620	1647					
1268	4768	1197624	1197815	192					
1269	4769	1199543	1197990	1554	sp.CYDC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	28.7	63.5	526 ABC transporter
1270	4770	1201075	1199543	1533	sp.CYDD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	29.4	58.4	551 ABC transporter
1271	4771	1202088	1201090	999	gp.AB03506_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium acidiformatum)	92.0	93.0	333 cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit II
1272	4772	1203632	1202094	1539	gp.AB03506_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium acidiformatum)	99.6	99.0	512 cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit I
1273	4773	1206180	1203916	2265	sp.YEJH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yejH	26.4	55.0	402 helicase
1274	4774	1208316	1206657	342					
1275	4775	1207223	1206631	393	sp.MUTT_PROVU	Proteus vulgaris mutT	36.9	65.6	mutator mutT protein ([7'-8'-dihydro-8-oxoguanine triphosphatase](dGTP:oxo-dCTPase)(dGTP:pyrophosphorylylase))
1276	4776	1207374	1208339	765					
1277	4777	1209615	1208212	1404	sp.PROY_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium proY	51.3	85.0	433 proline-specific permeate

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (nt) DNA (n.a.)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1278 4778	12089934	1212129	2196	sp DEAD_KLEPN	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43	48.1	74.3	643	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase
1279 4779	1213115	1212429	687	pf|2323369BT	Mycobacterium leprae	24.7	47.4	247	bacterial regulatory protein, terR family
1280 4780	1213269	1214858	1590	sp|PCPB_ELAS3	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	24.5	47.7	595	pentachlorophenol 4-monooxygenase
1281 4781	1214871	1215938	1068	sp|CLCE_SES5B	Pseudomonas sp B13 ctcE	40.4	72.0	354	malonylacetate reductase
1282 4782	1215952	1216836	885	sp|CATCA_CICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus	30.6	59.4	278	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase
1283 4783	1217374	1216904	471						
1284 4784	1217982	1217443	540	pir|A70672	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv2972c	31.9	58.4	185	hypothetical protein
1285 4785	1216895	1222996	3102	sp|SNF2_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2	24.9	55.4	878	transcriptional regulator
1286 4786	1222995	1221841	1065						
1287 4787	1222986	1223843	858	gp|SCCO07731_6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) oriZ	29.6	56.2	203	hypothetical protein
1288 4788	1223887	1225059	1173	pir|E70755	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1277	39.2	67.3	395	phosphotriesterase
1289 4789	1225056	1227663	2628	sp|Y084_MYC TU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1278	29.7	59.6	915	hypothetical protein
1290 4790	1227587	1227282	306						
1291 4791	1227657	1227340	318						
1292 4792	12227863	1228636	774	gp|AB02986_1	Petrolimon-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde	37.3	64.6	220	esterase or lipase
1293 4793	1228718	1229095	378						
1294 4794	1229150	1229395	786						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (Nt) (a.a.)	Terminal (Nt) (a.a.)	ORF (bp)	db Mach	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1295 4795	1229716	1229780	537	sp ATOE_ECOLI	Streptomyces coelicolor SC1C2_1c atoE	37.7	68.7	122	short-chain fatty acids transporter
1295 4796	1229955	1230480	486	sp PECS_ERWCH	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS	24.7	56.6	166	regulatory protein
1297 4797	1230610	1230831	222						
1298 4798	1231432	1230914	519						
1299 4799	1231730	1232479	750	sp FNFR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 frr	25.0	57.9	228	Lumurate (and nitrate) reduction regulatory protein
1300 4800	1232003	1232836	234	sp MERP_SHEPU	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	33.3	66.7	81	membrane transport protein periplasmic component precursor
1301 4801	1233007	1234681	1875	sp AT2N_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 atZN	38.0	70.6	605	Zinc-translocating ATPase Zn(II)-translocating P-type ATPase
1302 4802	1234993	1235612	630	sp RELA_VIBSS	Vibrio sp. S14 relA	32.9	58.4	137	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP/GTP 3'-pyrophosphotransferase) [ppGpp synthetase I]
1303 4803	1236125	1236545	1581	gsp R0504	Streptomyces lividans tap	26.6	49.3	601	Tripeptidyl aminopeptidase
1304 4804	1242156	1241554	603						
1305 4805	1242275	1242156	120						
1306 4806	1243621	1243128	108	GSP_P61449	Corynebacterium glutamicum	95.0	98.0	24	homoserine dehydrogenase
1307 4807	1245201	1243842	1280						
1308 4808	1245532	1244843	690						
1309 4809	1246492	1245170	777	sp NARI_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis narI	45.0	66.6	220	nitrate reductase gamma chain
1310 4810	1247239	1246508	732	sp NARI_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis narJ	30.3	63.4	175	nitrate reductase delta chain
1311 4811	1248791	247199	1593	sp NARH_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis narH	56.6	83.4	505	nitrate reductase beta chain
1312 4812	1249851	1250444	594	PIR_D72603	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	36.0	46.0	137	hypothetical protein
1313 4813	1251545	1251817	273	PIR_B72603	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1299	36.0	55.0	83	hypothetical protein
1314 4814	1252537	1248794	3744	sp NARG_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis narG	46.9	73.8	1271	nitrate reductase alpha chain
1315 4815	1253906	1252557	1550	sp MARK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 narK	32.8	67.9	461	nitrate extrusion protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (m) (DNA)	Terminal (n) (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1316 4816	1254146	1254634	489	sp CNX1_ARATH	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	32.5	65.0	157	molybdoprotein biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)
1317 4817	1256602	1256737	1866	sp PRITS_SERVA	Serralia macassensis strain lFO-3046 ptsS	21.1	45.9	738	extracellular serine protease precursor
1318 4818	1257067	1257750	684						
1319 4619	1257858	1258651	1008	sp YOD3_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1841c	30.8	62.6	334	hypothetical membrane protein
1320 4820	1259265	1257865	1401	sp YOD2_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1842c	31.6	60.2	472	hypothetical membrane protein
1321 4821	1259989	1256429	561	gp FPU242982_2	Pseudomonas pulida mboA	27.5	52.3	178	molybdoenzyme guanine dinucleotide synthase
1322 4822	1261201	1259993	1209	sp MOEA_ECOLI	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv0438c_moeA	32.8	58.2	366	molybdoenzyme biosynthesis protein
1323 4823	1262616	1261688	1131	sp CNX2_ARATH	Arabidopsis thaliana cnx2	51.4	73.7	354	molybdoenzyme biosynthesis protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme)
1324 4824	1264610	1262846	1725	sp ALRK_PSEOL	Pseudomonas oleovorans	36.7	65.7	572	molybdoenzyme (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme)-CoA ligase
1325 4825	1265142	1267427	2286	sp RHO_MCLU	Micrococcus luteus rho	50.7	73.8	753	RNA factor
1326 4826	1265665	1266267	603						
1327 4827	1266305	1265611	696						
1328 4828	1266449	1265427	1023						
1329 4829	1267430	1268503	1074	sp RF1_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	41.9	71.9	363	peptide chain release factor 1
1330 4830	1268507	1269343	637	sp HEINK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12	31.1	57.9	280	protoporphyrinogen oxidase
1331 4831	1269040	1268267	774						
1332 4832	1269396	1270043	648	sp YOD1_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv1301	62.3	86.0	215	hypothetical protein
1333 4833	1270047	1271192	1146	sp RFE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rfe	31.1	58.4	322	undecaprenyl-phosphate alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
1334 4834	1271213	1271698	486		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpI	98.0	99.0	80	hypothetical protein
1335 4835	1271871	1272119	249	GPU_AB046112_1	Escherichia coli K12 alpB	24.1	56.7	245	ATP synthase chain a (protein 6)
1336 4836	1272340	1273149	610	sp_ATP6_ECOLI	Streptomyces lividans atpL	54.9	85.9	71	H+-translocating ATP synthase C chain
1337 4837	1273286	1273525	240	sp_ATP_L_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpL	27.8	66.9	151	H+-translocating ATP synthase chain b
1338 4838	1273559	1274122	564	sp_ATP_F_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	34.3	67.2	274	H+-translocating ATP synthase delta chain
1339 4839	1274131	1274943	613	sp_ATPD_S_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpD	66.9	88.4	516	H+-translocating ATP synthase alpha chain
1340 4840	1274975	1276648	1674	sp_ATPA_S_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpA	46.3	76.6	320	H+-translocating ATP synthase gamma chain
1341 4841	1276708	1277682	975	sp_ATPG_S_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpG	99.8	100.0	483	H+-translocating ATP synthase beta chain
1342 4842	1277688	1279136	1449	sp_ATPE_C_ORGL_AS019 atpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum 11	41.0	73.0	122	H+-translocating ATP synthase epsilon chain
1343 4843	1279151	1279522	372	sp_ATPE_S_STRL	Streptomyces lividans atpE	38.6	67.4	132	hypothetical protein
1344 4844	1279770	1280240	471	sp_YC2M_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv312	70.0	85.7	230	hypothetical protein
1345 4845	1280270	1280959	690	sp_Y036_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	45.0	56.0	95	putative ATP/GTP-binding protein
1346 4846	1280967	1281251	285	GP_SC26G5_35	Bacillus subtilis varC	35.8	66.7	134	hypothetical protein
1347 4847	1281714	1281262	453	sp_YQ0C_BACSU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1386	54.5	79.2	101	hypothetical protein
1348 4848	1281794	1282105	312	sp_YC20_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324	37.9	71.4	301	thioredoxin
1349 4849	1282194	1283114	921	sp_YD24_MYCTU					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA) (n.a.)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
1350 4850	1286324	1284466	1113	sp ECO337695_3	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	50.3	74.3	366	FNRH2 dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase
1351 4851	1284517	1285284	768	sp SSUUC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ssuC	40.8	75.8	240	aliphatic sulfonates transport permease protein
1352 4852	1285202	1286030	729	sp SSUUB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	50.4	72.8	228	aliphatic sulfonates transport permease protein
1353 4853	12865043	1286989	957	sp SSUUA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	35.1	62.1	311	sulfonate binding protein precursor
1354 4854	1285473	1287281	2193	sp GLGEC_ECOLI	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c_ggb	46.1	72.7	710	1,4-alpha-D-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)
1355 4855	1291007	1289514	1494	sp AMY3_DICTH_amyC	Diclosglucosidase thermostable	22.9	50.5	467	alpha-amylase
1356 4856	1291026	1291313	348						
1357 4857	1291699	1292577	879	sp FEPCE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fepC	31.8	87.6	211	feric enterobactin transport ATP-binding protein
1358 4858	1293222	1294025	804	pir C70866	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	39.6	68.5	260	hypothetical protein
1359 4859	1294151	1295206	1056	pir H70859	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c	43.1	70.0	367	hypothetical protein
1360 4860	1295047	1294436	612						
1361 4861	1295435	1296220	786	sp FIXA_RHME	Rhizobium meliloti fixA	31.2	64.8	244	electron transfer flavoprotein beta-subunit
1362 4862	1296233	1297203	951	sp FIXB_RHME	Rhizobium meliloti fixB	33.1	61.8	335	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases
1363 4863	1296479	1297033	615						
1364 4864	1297212	1298319	1128	sp NIFS_AZOVI	Azotobacter vinelandii nifS	35.2	67.7	375	nitrogenase cofactor synthesis protein
1365 4865	1298653	1298342	312						
1366 4866	130145	1299000	1146	sp YANNE_RHSN	Rhizobium sp. NGRZ234 plasmid pNGRZ234a丫4mE	29.5	55.7	397	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA) (a.t.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
1367	4867	1300369	1300145	225	sp_YAMF_RHISN	Rhizobium sp. NGR334 plasmid pNGR724a 74mf	47.5	76.3	59	transcriptional regulator
1368	4868	1300552	1301055	504	sp_YHBS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbs	34.8	55.3	181	acetyltransferase
1369	4869	1301929	13030988	942						
1370	4870	1303123	1301975	1149						
1371	4871	1303289	1303694	396						
1372	4872	1303829	1304923	1095	pir_C70858	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0324c	61.8	80.9	361	[RNA(5-methylaminomethyl)-2-thiouridylate]-methyltransferase
1373	4873	1304536	1303883	654						
1374	4874	1304632	1305021	990	pir_B70857	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3015c	33.7	66.0	332	hypothetical protein
1375	4875	1307384	1305924	1461	sp_TCMA_STRGA	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA	30.2	65.8	500	tetracenomycin C resistance and export protein
1376	4876	1308196	1307462	735						
1377	4877	1308330	1310369	2040	sp_DNLJ_RhOMR	Rhodothermus marinus dnlj	42.8	70.6	677	DNA ligase (polydeoxyribonucleotide synthase [NAD ₊])
1378	4878	1311097	1310435	663	pir_H70856	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv03013	40.0	70.9	220	hypothetical protein
1379	4879	1311220	1311616	297	sp_GATC_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) galC	53.0	64.0	97	amidotransferase subunit C [RNA(Gln)]
1380	4880	1311625	1313115	1491	sp_GATA_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_gata	74.0	83.0	484	amidotransferase subunit A
1381	4881	1313270	1314118	849	sp_VIBVU	Vibrio vulnificus vnbB	28.1	54.0	263	vibriocin utilization protein / iron-chelator utilization protein
1382	4882	1314175	1314470	306	9p_SCE6_24	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6_24	46.0	79.2	96	hypothetical membrane protein
1383	4883	1315013	1316083	1071	sp_PFP_AMYME	Amycolatopsis methanolicus pfp	54.8	77.9	358	pyrophosphate-fructose 6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DINA) (a)	Initial NC (m)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
1384 4884 1315954	1315325	630	—	—	Bacillus megaterium ccpA	31.4	31.4	328	glucose-resistance amylase regulator (carbohydrate control protein)
1385 4885 1316338	1317444	1107	sp CCPA_BACME	—	Escherichia coli K12 bsa	44.7	76.2	499	ribozyme transposon ATP-binding protein
1386 4886 131734	1319005	1572	sp RBSA_ECOLI	—	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tbsC	45.6	76.9	329	high affinity ribose transport protein
1387 4887 1319005	1319976	972	sp RBSC_ECOLI	—	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tbsB	45.9	77.7	305	periplasmic ribose-binding protein
1388 4888 1320001	1320942	942	sp RBSB_ECOLI	—	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tbsD	41.7	68.4	139	high affinity ribose transport protein
1389 4889 1320952	1321320	369	sp RBSD_ECOLI	—	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c	31.0	58.0	200	hypothetical protein
1390 4890 1321476	1322111	636	sp YIN2_YEAST	—	Steptomyces coelicolor SCF34_13	31.4	60.2	354	iron-siderophore binding lycoprotein
1391 4891 1322393	1323406	1014	gp SCF34_13	—	Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTC1	35.8	61.9	268	Na-dependent bile acid transporter
1392 4892 1323533	1326537	1005	sp NTC1_RAT	—	Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB	43.1	71.8	485	RNA-dependent amidotransferase B
1393 4893 1324178	1326256	1479	95s_W6_1467	—	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1501 fne	32.6	61.1	172	putative F420-dependent NADH reductase
1394 4894 1326378	1327049	672	sp F-ARE_METJA	—	Escherichia coli K12 <i>vqG</i>	39.8	66.9	317	hypothetical protein
1395 4895 1329867	1329891	1077	sp YQJG_ECOLI	—	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	39.3	62.4	234	hypothetical protein
1396 4896 1331102	1331875	774	pir A/0672	—	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Ra3005c	27.4	52.6	325	hypothetical membrane protein
1397 4897 1331953	1333008	1056	pir H/0855	—	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC13024ivD	99.2	98.4	613	dihydroxy-acid dehydrogenase
1398 4898 1333924	1333188	237	—	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3004	33.3	68.6	105	hypothetical protein	
1399 4899 1335280	1333442	1839	gp 4/012293_1	—	—	—	—	—	—
*400 4900 1335975	1335412	564	pir G/0855	—	—	—	—	—	—

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA) (a)	Initial NO. (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1401 4901	1337567	1336095	1473	sp YIL_V_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032_yilV	100.0	100.0	62	hypothetical membrane protein
1402 4902	1338609	1338379	231	GP SSU19930_26	Sulfobolus solidaricus	45.0	55.0	66	hypothetical protein
1403 4923	1342072	1342077	606						
1404 4924	1342457	1341980	498	sp NRID_STN?7	Synechococcus sp nrdI	50.9	80.8	167	nitrile transport ATP-binding protein
1405 4925	1342127	1342461	267	sp MALK_ENTAE	Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malK	46.0	78.2	87	malone/malodextin transport ATP-binding protein
1406 4926	1343675	1342794	862	sp NRTA_ANASP	Anabaena sp strain PCC 7120	28.1	56.8	324	nitrate transporter protein
1407 4927	1344018	1344464	447		nrdA				
1408 4928	1344440	1344808	369						
1409 4929	1344935	1345420	486	sp DIM6_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor	39.4	73.2	142	actinorhodin polyketide dimerase
1410 4910	1345486	1346439	954	sp C2C2D_ALCEU	Ralstonia eutropha c2d	39.1	72.7	304	cobalt-zinc-cadmium resistance protein
1411 4911	1345487	1345335	153						
1412 4912	1346131	1345642	680						
1413 4913	1346458	1346272	1815	sp Y686_ME_TJA	Methanococcus jannaschii	22.9	53.7	642	hypothetical protein
1414 4914	1348334	1350076	1743						
1415 4915	1350855	1352444	1590	gsp Y22646	Brennerbacterium flavum serA	99.8	100.0	530	D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase
1416 4916	1352053	1351727	327	SP_YEN1_SC�PO	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G17.01	29.0	52.0	105	hypothetical serine-rich protein
1417 4917	1352585	1353451	867						
1418 4918	1355601	1355450	1062						
1419 4919	1355689	1357554	1895	pir 103476	Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	32.9	63.1	620	hypothetical protein
1420 4920	1356452	1356853	402						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1421 4921	1357557	1359210	634							homoprotocatechuate catabolism bilirubin
1422 4922	1358259	1359062	804	sp iHPCE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli C hpcE		33.3	59.2	228	isomerase decarboxylase includes 2-hydroxyhept-2,4-dien-1,7-diole isomerase (thid isomerase), 5-carboxymethyl-2-oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7-diole decarboxylase (open decarboxylase))
1423 4923	1359052	1359669	618	sp iEG_iECOLI	Escherichia coli K12		23.4	55.7	192	methyltransferase or 3'-methyltransferase
1424 4924	1361295	1360168	1128	sp DHBC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis dhbC		38.0	70.4	371	isochorismate synthase
1425 4925	1361361	1362848	1486	sp SYE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis glnX		37.3	69.7	485	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
1426 4926	1363138	1362626	213	sp SCJ33_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)		77.0	90.0	67	transcriptional regulator
1427 4927	1363657	1363142	516							
1428 4928	1364253	1363732	522							
1429 4929	1364915	1365256	342							
1430 4930	1364860	1363340	621							
1431 4931	1365180	1364878	303							
1432 4932	1365396	1365217	180							
1433 4933	1365808	1366137	330							
1434 4934	1367293	1367505	213							
1435 4935	1368070	1367888	183							
1436 4936	1368076	1368959	318							
1437 4937	1368400	1369851	1152							
1438 4938	1369451	1369874	324							
1439 4939	1371637	1369877	1761	sp THIC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis thIA or thIC		65.1	81.0	599	thiamin biosynthesis protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	Oligo (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
1444 4944	1375776	1373550	2427	sp PHSI_RAT	Rattus norvegicus	Y411	44.2	74.0	797	glycogen phosphorylase
1445 4945	1315987	1375805	163							hypothetical protein
1446 4946	1376088	1375933	156		Bacillus subtilis	ytkH	25.4	52.8	299	hypothetical membrane protein
1447 4947	1377555	1376148	1407	sp YRKH_BACSU	Methanococcus jannaschii	Y441	25.4	64.8	256	hypothetical membrane protein
1448 4948	1378415	1377666	750	sp Y441_METJA						hypothetical protein
1449 4949	1378942	1378466	477							hypothetical protein
1450 4950	1379003	1379566	564	sp SPOT_ECOLI	Escherichia coli	K12 spot	29.8	60.1	178	guanosine 3'-bis(diphosphate) 3'-pyrophosphatase
1451 4951	1380259	1379555	705	sp ICLR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli	K12 iclR	26.1	60.7	257	acyl-CoA repressor protein
1452 4952	1380440	1381882	1443	sp LEU2_ACTII	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus		68.1	87.5	473	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase large subunit
1453 4953	1381902	1382402	581	sp LEUD_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium		67.7	89.2	195	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase small subunit
1454 4954	1382819	1382502	318							mutor mutT protein ([7,8-dihydro-β-exocystane-γ-phosphate]-(β-oxido-GTP)ase)(dGTP pyrophosphorylase)
1455 4955	1383798	1382845	964	gp MLCB637_35	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	H37Rv MLCB637_35c	45.9	71.4	294	
1456 4956	1383930	1384085	156							NAD(P)H-dependent dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase
1457 4957	1384130	1386125	986	sp GPDA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis	grodA	45.0	72.2	331	
1458 4958	1386513	1386232	1080	sp DDI4_ECOLI	Escherichia coli	K12 MG1655 ddIA	40.4	67.4	374	D-alanine-D-alanine ligase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial ORF (m)	Terminal ORF (n)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
1459 4959	1387270	1386293	978	sp THIL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 thil	32.2	57.6	335	thiamin-phosphate kinase
1460 4960	1387332	1388324	993	sp UNG_MOUSE	Mus musculus ung	38.8	59.6	245	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor
1461 4961	1388312	1386073	762						
1462 4962	1389208	1390788	1561	sp Y365_MYCRE	Mycoplasma genitalium (SGC) M3369	23.1	56.3	568	hypothetical protein
1463 4963	1390796	1392916	2121	sp RECG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 recG	35.4	60.0	693	ATP-dependent DNA helicase
1464 4964	1391961	1391638	324	GSP Y75303	Neisseria meningitidis	31.0	46.0	108	polypeptides predicted to be useful polypeptides for vaccines and diagnostics
1465 4965	1392939	1393151	213	sp BCOP_PROR	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp Shermannii	38.8	67.2	67	biotin carboxyl carrier protein
1466 4966	1393154	1393735	582	sp YHMF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yhmf	37.1	63.5	167	methylase
1467 4967	1393742	1394221	480	sp KDTB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kdtB	42.6	78.7	155	lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis protein
1468 4968	1394894	1395933	1080						
1469 4969	1394894	1395097	204	GSP Y75358	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	67.0	74.0	65	Nascent polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
1470 4970	1395549	1394800	750	sp GLNQ_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus glnQ	56.4	78.6	252	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein
1471 4971	1396410	1395568	843	sp NOCM_AGR75	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocoM	32.7	75.0	220	nosoline transport protein
1472 4972	1397421	1396561	861	sp GLNH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glnh	27.4	58.0	234	glutamine-binding protein precursor
1473 4973	1397662	1398468	807						
1474 4974	1398534	1398557	978	prf H69160	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum MT-H495	28.6	60.3	322	hypothetical membrane protein
1475 4975	1400926	1401333	408						
1476 4976	1400940	1400185	756	sp VINT_BPL54	Bacteriophage L54a vint	26.9	52.5	223	phage integrase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a.a.)	SEQ NO (nt)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	CDS (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1477 4977	1401333	1402076	744							
1478 4978	1402272	1402273	432							
1479 4979	1402874	1402368	507							
1480 4980	1403128	1403951	864							
1481 4981	1403987	1404215	219							
1482 4982	1404885	1404634	192	pfl	S60890	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	88.5	96.2	26	insertion element (IS3 related)
1483 4983	1406174	1405320	855							
1484 4984	1407109	1408999	111	PRR	S60890	Corynebacterium glutamicum	89.0	97.0	37	hypothetical protein
1485 4985	1407535	1407767	369							
1486 4986	1407873	1407559	315							
1487 4987	1408023	1408703	321							
1488 4988	1405802	1409428	375							
1489 4989	1411011	1410964	948							
1490 4990	14111424	1411119	306							
1491 4991	1412000	14111437	564							
1492 4992	1412351	1412572	222							
1493 4993	1412956	1412826	291							
1494 4994	1415745	1416459	2715	sp	DPO1_MYCUT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis pda	56.3	80.8	896	DNA polymerase I
1495 4995	1417883	1416462	1422	sp	CmCT_NCCLA	Streptomyces lactamurans cmcT	33.6	67.8	456	cephamycin export protein
1496 4996	1417902	1418870	909	sp	SCJ9A_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A_15c	41.3	65.4	283	DNA-binding protein
1497 4997	1418876	1419748	873	sp	MORA_PSEP1	Pseudomonas putida morA	46.5	76.1	284	morphine-6-dihydrogenase
1498 4998	1420036	1419878	159							

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
4999	4999	1420724	1420071	654	sp.YAE_ECOLI	Streptomyces caelicolor SCH5 13 yAE	31.9	58.3	163	hypothetical protein
5000	5000	1421089	1422556	1458	sp.RSI_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 psA	39.5	71.4	451	30S ribosomal protein S1
5001	5001	1422551	1421096	1476						
5002	5002	1428279	1425678	600	sp.YAC-E_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13865 yacE	80.5	93.9	195	hypothetical protein
5003	5003	1428257	1427354	1098						
5004	5004	1421957	1427376	582						
5005	5005	1428049	1427804	246						
5006	5006	1428280	1429246	957						
5007	5007	1429159	1428224	936	sp.IUNH_CRIFA	Crithidia fasciculata iunH	61.9	81.0	310	inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hydrolase (purine nucleoside)
5008	5008	1430642	1429194	1449	sp.QAC-A_STAAU	Staphylococcus aureus	23.6	53.8	517	anionic resistance protein
5009	5009	1431579	1420659	921	sp.RBSK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rbsK	35.5	67.6	293	ribose kinase
5010	5010	1432612	1431575	1038	sp.ASCG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ascG	30.0	65.6	337	cyclic asc operon repressor, transcription regulator
5011	5011	1432750	1433547	798						
5012	5012	1434105	1436201	2097	sp.UYRB_STRPN	Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pBB470 uvrB	57.4	83.3	671	excinuclease ABC subunit B
5013	5013	1436235	1436775	441	sp.Y331_METUA	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	33.6	59.2	152	hypothetical protein
5014	5014	1437249	1436669	381	sp.YTFH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH	38.8	80.2	121	hypothetical protein
5015	5015	1437356	1438201	846	sp.YTFG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yfgG	53.8	77.1	279	hypothetical protein
5016	5016	1439343	1440026	684						
5017	5017	1440560	1438212	2349	sp.H7004C	Bacillus subtilis ygs	23.2	47.2	839	hypothetical protein
5018	5018	1441586	1440675	912	sp.SCBH11_26	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCBH11_26c	32.7	68.0	150	hypothetical protein
5019	5019	1442392	1441793	600	sp.YCBL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ycbL	30.4	58.4	214	hydrolase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA [a])	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length [a]	Function
1520 5520 1442287	1445333	2867	sp UVRA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 uvRA	56 2	80 6	952	exonuclease ABC subunit A	
1521 5021 1444115	1443810	306	PIR_JCD406	Micrococcus luteus	49 0	57 0	100	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvRA region)	
1522 5022 1445393	1444944	450	PIR_JCD406	Micrococcus luteus	31 0	47 0	142	hypothetical protein 1246 (uvRA region)	
1523 5023 1446158	1446874	717							
1524 5024 1447446	1445323	2124							
1525 5025 1447792	1446356	567	sp IT3_RHOSH	Rhodobacter sphaeroides inC	52 5	78 2	179	translation initiation factor IF-3	
1526 5026 1448390	1446581	192	sp RL35_MYCFE	Mycoplasma fermentans	41 7	76 7	60	50S ribosomal protein L20	
1527 5027 1448645	1449025	381	sp RL20_PSESY	Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae	75 0	92 7	117	50S ribosomal protein L20	
1528 5028 1449840	1449119	822							
1529 5029 1450126	1450692	567							
1530 5030 1450918	1451820	903	sp UGPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 igpA	33 2	71 6	292	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease protein	
1531 5031 1451820	1452653	834	sp UGPE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 upGE	33 3	70 4	270	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system protein	
1532 5032 1452758	1454071	1314	sp UGPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 upPB	28 6	57 6	436	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system permease protein	
1533 5033 145115	1455338	1224	sp UGPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 igpC	44 0	71 3	393	sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport ATP-binding protein	
1534 5034 1454350	1454102	249	PIR_E72756	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0042	47 0	56 0	74	hypothetical protein	
1535 5035 1456066	1455350	717	sp GLPQ_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis glpQ	26 2	50 0	244	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	
1536 5036 1456355	1456948	594	sp TRMH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 trmH	34 0	71 2	153	IMAG(aminosine-2'-O-) methytransferase	
1537 5037 1457047	1456096	1020	sp SYTA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 sytA				phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase alpha chain	

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) NO (o.a.)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (np)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1538 5030	1458133	1460616	2484	sp SYFB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syB	42.6	71.7	343	phenylalananyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain
1539 5039	1458566	1458196	771	sp ESTA_STRSC	Streptomyces scabies estA	26.5	55.1	363	esterase
1540 5040	1461157	1462128	972	sp ESTA_STRSC	Streptomyces mycalefaciens nrdMB	30.0	56.3	423	macrolide 3-O-acetyltransferase
1541 5041	1462134	1453516	1383	sp MDNB_STRMY					
1542 5042	1463533	1463934	402						
1543 5043	1464083	1465123	1041	gp AF005242_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASCh9 argC	98.3	99.1	347	N-acetylglutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase
1544 5044	1465210	1465373	1164	sp ARGJ_CORGJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	99.5	99.7	388	glutamate N-acetyltransferase
1545 5045	1467376	1468548	1173	sp ARGD_CORGJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	99.0	99.2	391	acetylornithine aminotransferase
1546 5046	1470211	1471413	1203	sp ASSY_CORGJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argS	99.5	99.5	401	argininosuccinate synthetase
1547 5047	1471362	1470154	1209						
1548 5048	1471477	1472907	1431	gp AF048764_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argH	83.3	90.0	478	argininosuccinate lyase
1549 5049	1472977	1474119	1143						
1550 5050	1474119	1475693	1575						
1551 5051	1475683	1476294	612						
1552 5052	1476343	1476519	177	sp YCAR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ycaR	48.0	72.0	50	hypothetical protein
1553 5053	1476550	1477809	1260	sp SYYY1_BACSLU	Bacillus subtilis syY1	48.4	79.6	417	tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (tyrosine--tRNA ligase)
1554 5054	1478393	1477929	465	sp Y531_METJA	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0551	26.9	64.4	149	hypothetical protein
1555 5055	1478692	1478503	390						
1556 5056	1483375	1483335	141	PIR F81737	Chlamydia muridarum Ngg TC0129	71.0	75.0	42	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	SEQ Initial (nt) (bp)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF db Match	Homologous gene	Identify	Similarity (%)	Matched arginine (a.a.)	Function
1557 5057	1413996	1483724	273 GSP Y35814	<i>Chlamydia pneumoniae</i>	61.0	66.0	84	hypothetical protein
1558 5058	1414675	1485027	1353 sp IF2_BCRBU	<i>Borrelia burgdorferi</i> If2	36.3	67.0	182	translation initiation factor IF-2
1559 5059	14161042	1487025	984 sp YZGD_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> YzgD	29.6	60.1	311	hypothetical protein
1560 5060	1497032	1487193	102					
1561 5061	1487238	1488056	819 sp YOXC_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> YpxC	38.5	69.6	260	hypothetical protein
1562 5062	1488146	1489018	873 sp YEIB_H4tN	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv695	31.6	31.6	225	hypothetical protein
1563 5063	1499103	1460881	1779 sp RECM_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 recN	31.4	63.4	574	DNA repair protein
1564 5064	1480944	1492134	1191 pII_H70502	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv1697	41.9	73.1	394	hypothetical protein
1565 5065	1492147	1493109	963 pIC_A70503	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv1698	30.4	68.1	313	hypothetical protein
1566 5066	1493513	1495174	1662 sp PYRG_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 pyG	55.0	76.7	549	CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia lyase)
1567 5067	1465205	1495361	657 sp YOKG_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> yqK	36.3	71.3	157	hypothetical protein
1568 5068	1465661	1496772	912 gp AF093548_1	<i>Strain/coccus aureus</i> xerD	39.7	71.7	300	lysine recombinase
1569 5069	1468524	1496795	1530 sp TLRC_STRR	<i>Streptomyces fradiae</i> tlc	30.5	58.7	551	lysine resistance ATP-binding protein
1570 5070	1498653	1499645	783 gp CCU6780_4	<i>Caulobacter crescentus</i> parA	44.6	73.6	256	chromosome partitioning protein or ATPase involved in active partitioning of diverse bacterial plasmids
1571 5071	1499331	1500695	765 sp YPUG_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> ypuG	28.3	64.5	251	hypothetical protein
1572 5072	1501471	1500911	561					
1573 5073	1501710	1502576	867 gp AF109156_1	<i>Daltonia filamentaria</i> 1st	35.6	67.0	270	thiosulfate sulfotransferase
1574 5074	1502634	1503176	543 sp YPUH_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> ypuH	33.1	65.7	172	hypothetical protein
1575 5075	1503483	1504238	756 sp RLUH_BACCU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> hilB	45.9	72.5	229	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase B

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Inhal (ml)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1576 5076	1504256	1504945	690	sp KCY_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis cmk	38.6	73.6	220	cysteine kinase
1577 5077	1505017	1505673	1557	sp YPHC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yphC	42.8	74.0	435	GTP binding protein
1578 5078	1507327	1508662	665						
1579 5079	1507902	1507405	498						
1580 5080	1508729	1507917	913	sp YX42_WNCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	36.2	67.2	232	methyltransferase
1581 5081	1508813	1510366	1654	prf25_1302B	Corynebacterium striatum M82B telA	29.7	60.1	499	ABC transporter
1582 5082	1510366	1512132	1767	prf25_1302A	Corynebacterium striatum M82B telB	31.2	56.3	602	ABC transporter
1583 5083	1511667	1510843	825						
1584 5084	1512189	1512977	789	sp YGIE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ygE	39.7	73.2	257	hypothetical membrane protein
1585 5085	1514505	1514693	189						
1586 5086	1514527	1512980	1548	gp AB20955_1	Bacillus subtilis ATCC 9372 nhaG	25.7	61.5	499	Na+/H+ exchanger
1587 5087	1515159	1514974	186						
1588 5088	1515396	1515815	420						
1589 5089	1515782	1515408	375	sp YCHJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 o248#9 yjh	36.9	57.7	130	hypothetical protein
1590 5090	1516962	1515799	1164	nir C69334	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	25.2	63.8	210	2-hydroxy-6-oxohept-2,4-dienoate hydrolase
1591 5091	1517170	1516458	2289	sp SECA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis secA	35.2	81.7	805	protein translocase SecA subunit
1592 5092	1519601	1520209	429	gp AF173844_2	Mycobacterium smegmatis gata	75.8	93.2	132	signal transduction protein
1593 5093	1520190	1520945	756	sp YODF_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv1828	41.9	74.4	234	hypothetical protein
1594 5094	1520857	1521598	633	sp YODE_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv1828	30.8	63.2	133	hypothetical protein

55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial Terminal (m) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function	
1505 5095	1521771	1522343	573	sp YDDE_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1628	71.4	84.3	178	hypothetical protein
1506 5096	1522941	1522432	510						
1507 5097	1524500	1523052	1449						
1508 5098	1525174	1525174	600						
1509 5099	1525407	1524568	930						
1600 5100	1526534	1525473	1062	sp YHDPE_BACSLJ	Bacillus subtilis yhdP	33.9	69.0	342	hemolysin
1601 5101	1527713	1526534	1380	sp YHD1_BACSLJ	Bacillus subtilis yhdT	31.4	65.5	65	hemolysin
1602 5102	1527968	1528186	219						
1603 5103	1529330	1527987	1344	gp TTHAECN_1	Thermus thermophilus therA	41.2	69.5	374	DEAD box RNA helicase
1604 5104	1529486	1530220	735	sp YDAB_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1348	34.3	66.1	245	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
1605 5105	1531816	1530341	1476	gpB_W27613	Brevibacterium flavum	99.0	99.2	492	6-phosphoglucomate dehydrogenase
1606 5106	1531933	1532384	462	pir G70864	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1347	39.7	67.8	121	thiosterase
1607 5107	1532322	1532966	875						
1608 5108	1533041	1533781	741	sp NODL_RHIS3	Rhizobium sp. N3 nodI	39.6	68.1	235	nodulation ATP-binding protein I
1609 5109	1533781	1534521	741	pir E70501	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1686c	43.1	76.3	232	hypothetical membrane protein
1610 5110	1535401	1534529	873	sp YFHH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 YhhH	26.7	63.9	277	transcriptional regulator
1611 5111	1536227	1535382	646	sp PHNE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	29.9	63.4	281	phosphonates transport system permease protein
1612 5112	1537030	1536227	804	sp PHNE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	27.2	62.3	268	phosphonates transport system permease protein
1613 5113	1537833	1537030	804	sp PHNC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phnC	44.8	72.0	250	phosphonates transport ATP-binding protein
1614 5114	1538759	1538968	210						
1615 5115	1538919	1537870	1050						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (n) (nt)	Terminal (n) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1616	5116	1539664	1538963	702						
1617	5117	1541403	1539620	1584	sp THIM_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium thiD	47.3	70.2	262	phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase
1618	5118	1542922	1542119	804	sp THIM_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 thiM	46.6	77.5	249	hydroxethylthiazole kinase
1619	5119	1544976	1546289	1314	pr H70830	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv dfaA1	28.6	55.0	451	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase
1620	5120	1547692	1546307	1386	prf 2222339B	Burkholderia cepacia Pcf701	32.5	66.9	468	sugar transporter or 4-methyl-o-phthalate/phthalate permease
1621	5121	1548440	1547957	474	prf 2120352B	Thermus flavus AT-629 gpI	36.5	59.0	156	pure phosphothioyltransferase
1622	5122	1548651	1549349	699	sp YEBCN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yebN	39.8	68.5	206	hypothetical protein
1623	5123	1549403	1550398	996	sp AF178758_2	Sinorhizobium sp. Ag4 arsB	23.3	54.6	361	aromatic oxanion translocation pump membrane subunit
1624	5124	1550469	1550951	483						
1625	5125	1551545	1552237	693	gp SC17_33	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC17_33	62.2	83.8	222	hypothetical protein
1626	5126	1552518	1553972	1455	GP_PSTRTEC1_6	Pseudomonas sp. R9 CRFA	51.6	83.6	469	sulfate permease
1627	5127	1553722	1553297	426	GP_PSTRTEC1_7	Pseudomonas sp. R9 CRFG	39.0	50.0	97	hypothetical protein
1628	5128	1554684	1554070	615						
1629	5129	1554861	1555067	207						
1630	5130	1555079	1554891	189						
1631	5131	1555635	1555066	750						
1632	5132	1556376	1556771	396	pir A70545	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rd2050	71.8	87.3	110	hypothetical protein
1633	5133	1557823	1557014	810	prf 2317468A	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	39.2	71.0	217	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase
1634	5134	1559493	1557859	1635	sp LNT_FCOLI	Escherichia coli K12 Int	25.1	55.6	527	apolipoprotein N-acetyltransferase
1635	5135	1560237	1559497	741						
1636	5136	1561660	1560437	1224	9f_Af168694_1	Candida albicans lip1	23.7	55.6	392	secretory lipase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial NO (aa)	Terminal NO (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
1637	5137	1561780	1562553	774	pirC70764	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cbgG	31.3	56.7	291	precorin 2 methyltransferase
1638	5138	1563802	1562595	1278	sp COBL_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans SC510 cbbL	32.4	60.8	411	precorin-6Y C5, 15 methyltransferase
1639	5139	1563872	1564237	306						
1640	5140	1564237	1564482	246						
1641	5141	1565302	1564965	738	sp YY12_MYCCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3412	54.1	75.4	244	oxidoreductase
1642	5142	1566438	1565302	1137	gp AF014460_1	Sleptothrix mucicans LT11 pepQ	36.1	61.3	382	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase
1643	5143	1566468	1567106	639						
1644	5144	1568903	1567117	2787	sp MTR4_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YAL055WM_dob1	26.5	55.7	1030	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
1645	5145	1570933	1569932	1002	sp TATC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 lacC	28.7	62.7	268	sec-independent protein translocase protein
1646	5146	1571382	1571068	315	sp YY24_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	44.7	69.4	85	hypothetical protein
1647	5147	1572486	1571506	981	sp YY35_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	31.9	61.2	317	hypothetical protein
1648	5148	1573463	1572492	972	sp YY36_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	32.4	64.8	324	hypothetical protein
1649	5149	1574915	1573481	1425	sp YY37_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c	53.1	77.3	467	hypothetical protein
1650	5150	1574957	1575205	249						
1651	5151	1575136	1574945	192	pirB70512	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV111c	54.1	80.3	61	hypothetical protein
1652	5152	1571947	1575406	1542	pirC70512	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1212c	48.6	74.2	516	hypothetical protein
1653	5153	1577327	1577806	480	PIR_H72504	Aeropyrum penicil K1 APE2014	42.0	50.0	159	hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a) (b) (c)	Initial (m) (b) (a)	Terminal (n) (b)	ORF (b) (p)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
1654 5154	1578531	1578551	1581	prf_2422362Q	Rhodococcus erythropolis arc	51.6	78.5	545	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like function)
1655 5155	1579400	1578567	834	prf_S72844	Mycobacterium leprae pmT	57.3	79.0	281	protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase
1656 5156	1580771	1579449	1323	gp_Af_005050_1	Homo sapiens	38.1	67.2	436	aspartyl aminopeptidase
1657 5157	1580807	1581640	834	prf_BT0513	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RvC119	45.4	71.4	269	hypothetical protein
1658 5158	1581651	1582114	264	sp_VAPI_BACNO	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapi	40.6	72.5	69	virulence-associated protein
1659 5159	1583481	1582273	1209	prf_251299A	Staphylococcus aureus nraZ3	21.8	61.0	385	quinolone resistance protein
1660 5160	1585490	1583913	1578	sp ASPA_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) Mj233 asPA	99.8	99.8	526	aspartate ammonia-lyase
1661 5161	1586445	1585603	843	gp_AF_050165_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASCh9 hisG	96.8	97.5	281	ATP phosphoribosyltransferase
1662 5162	1587504	1586812	693	prf_H72277	Thermobifida fusca MS86 TM7254	30.8	63.1	195	beta-phosphoglucomutase
1663 5163	1591235	1597573	3663	sp METH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 mch	31.6	62.4	1254	5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase
1664 5164	1591343	1591912	570						
1665 5165	1592266	1591941	1026	sp_AHPE_XANTH	Xanthomonas campestris atpF	22.4	49.5	366	alkyl hydroperoxide reductase subunit F
1666 5166	1593337	1594512	1176	sp_ACR3_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YPR201W act3	33.0	63.9	386	arsenical-resistance protein
1667 5167	1594532	1594951	420	sp_ARSC_STAU	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid p1258 arsc	32.6	64.3	129	arsenite reductase
1668 5168	1595030	1595688	639	prf_G70964	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv arist	47.2	75.6	123	arsenite reductase
1669 5169	1596221	1595844	378						
1670 5170	1597460	1598249	1212	sp SYC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cysS	35.9	64.3	387	cysteinyl tRNA synthetase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (aa)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1671	5171	1598623	1597745	879	sp_BJCA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 bacA	37.3	69.4	bacillacin resistance protein
1672	5172	1598667	1599614	948	prf_22143025	Agrobacterium tumefaciens mcaA	33.4	62.6	oxidoreductase
1673	5173	1599679	1600677	969	pir_F70577	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppL	27.0	53.5	lipoprotein
1674	5174	1600692	1601604	1113	sp_PYRD_AGRAE	Agrobacterium aegaei ura1	44.0	67.1	dihydrororotate dehydrogenase
1675	5175	1602281	1601931	351					
1676	5176	1602660	1603466	807					
1677	5177	1603520	1604629	1110	gp_PSESTBCBAD_1	Pseudomonas syringae lnpA	34.7	55.3	transposase
1678	5178	1605315	1604830	495					
1679	5179	1605111	1605281	531	sp_VB-HB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yhbB	44.1	75.0	bio operon ORF 1 (biotin biosynthetic enzyme)
1680	5180	1605061	1606680	729	GSP_Y74829	Neisseria meningitidis	26.0	33.0	Nascent polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
1681	5181	1607646	1608248	603					
1682	5182	1607657	1605861	1797	prf2513024	Corynebacterium striatum M62B telB	43.6	68.7	ABC transporter
1683	5183	1609087	1609335	249					
1684	5184	1609247	1607661	1587	prf2513028	Corynebacterium striatum M62B telA	36.8	67.1	ABC transporter
1685	5185	1610192	1609842	351					
1686	5186	1610236	1610844	609	pir_JU0052	Streptomyces anulatus pac	32.4	56.4	puromycin N-acetyltransferase
1687	5187	1612238	1611150	1069	sp_ARGK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 argK	43.1	72.3	LAOlysine, arginine, and ornithine(AO)arginine and ornithine(ON)transport system kinase
1688	5188	1614444	1612234	2211	sp_MLTB_STRCM_A3823.5 mmB	Streptomyces cinnamoneus s	72.2	87.5	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA) (a)	Initial NO. (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function	
1689	5189	1616298	1614451	1848	sp MULTA_STRCM	Streptomyces cinnamomensis	41.6	68.2	610	methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta subunit
1690	5190	1616578	1617300	723	sp YS13_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	39.7	70.1	224	hypothetical membrane protein
1691	5191	1617398	1617994	597	—	H37Rv Rv1491c	—	—	—	
1692	5192	1619616	1618321	1296	sp YS09_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	64.1	87.0	370	hypothetical membrane protein
1693	5193	1620106	1619872	435	pir B70711	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	44.7	78.7	141	hypothetical membrane protein
1694	5194	1621099	1620167	843	gp SCC77_24	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	51.0	72.8	261	hypothetical protein
1695	5195	1621056	1621838	783	—	—	—	—	—	
1696	5196	1622850	1621841	1110	sp HEM2_PROF	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp Shermanni hemH	36.8	65.7	364	ferrochelatase
1697	5197	1624826	1623027	1800	sp F54_LNTFC	Streptococcus faecium	25.5	56.5	611	invasion
1698	5198	1625925	1625428	498	—	—	—	—	—	
1699	5199	1626779	1629107	2829	pir F70873	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	69.9	85.9	959	aconitate hydratase
1700	5200	1629298	1629861	564	pir E70873	H37Rv Rv174c	54.6	81.6	174	transcriptional regulator
1701	5201	16309913	1630668	756	pir F64496	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1575_gaaA	21.3	51.9	235	GMP synthetase
1702	5202	1631329	1630667	663	gp SC082_4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	32.6	62.0	221	hypothetical protein
1703	5203	1631660	1631926	267	pir E64494	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ1558	37.2	80.2	86	hypothetical protein
1704	5204	1631745	1631353	393	—	—	—	—	—	
1705	5205	1631933	1633324	1392	gp AE002515_9	Neisseria meningitidis MC58	61.2	86.1	446	hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	# Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
1706	5206	1632588	1632109	480	GSP-Y3883B	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> GRT24	54.0	60.0	113	antigenic protein
1707	5207	1633137	1632682	456	GSP-Y3883B	<i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	59.0	69.0	152	antigenic protein
1708	5208	1633566	1636241	2676	spATA1_SYNY3	<i>Synechocystis</i> sp. PCC6803	42.6	73.2	883	cation-transferring ATPase P
1709	5209	1633563	1633781	783						
1710	5210	1636732	1636244	489	gpSCD11_2	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC3D11_02c	35.6	58.3	120	hypothetical protein
1711	5211	1637081	1638442	1362						
1712	5212	1639132	1638776	357						
1713	5213	1633035	1639520	156						
1714	5214	1639656	1639817	162						
1715	5215	1639787	1640155	375	prf2408488H	<i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i> phage TP-134	43.0	73.8	107	host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein
1716	5216	1640546	1641001	456	prf251049IA	<i>Corynebacterium</i> 30dL int	34.4	60.4	154	integrase
1717	5217	1641264	1641046	1629	sp.YJK_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12/yjk	32.8	64.4	497	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
1718	5218	1644218	1642743	1476						
1719	5219	1645499	1644318	1182	sp.NANH_MCVI	<i>Micromonospora vindobicensis</i> ATCC 31146 nedA	51.9	72.4	387	starchase
1720	5220	1645661	1646368	708	sp.AF121000_B	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> 22243-pG1 mpB	99.6	100.0	236	transposase (IS1628)
1721	5221	1645821	1646063	243	GP0_Af164956_23	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i>	64.0	72.0	37	
1722	5222	1645861	1645601	261	GP_NTTNIS_5	Plasmid NTP16	32.0	43.0	88	hypothetical protein
1723	5223	1645459	1647133	585						
1724	5224	1647634	1647212	423	prf_B75015	<i>Pyrococcus abyssi</i> Orsay	32.7	70.1	107	dTDP-4-keto-1-hamnose reductase
1725	5225	1648087	1647651	447	prf_S72754	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> MLIC 536-24c ml07	63.8	85.2	149	nitrogen fixation protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial [nt]	Terminal (nt)	ORF (hp)	db Mach	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1726 5226	1640548	1648709	162	PIR_C729266	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2025	48.0	57.0	52	hypothetical protein
1727 5227	1645362	1648100	1263	PIR_S172761	Mycobacterium leprae nifS	64.7	84.4	411	nitrogen fixation protein
1728 5228	1650122	1649367	756	gp SCC22_4	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22_04c	70.2	89.3	252	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
1729 5229	1651424	1650249	1176	pir_A70872	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1462	55.2	83.0	377	hypothetical protein
1730 5230	1652875	1651433	1443	sp_Y074_SYN'Y2	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 str074	41.0	73.0	493	ABC transporter
1731 5231	1653566	1652894	693	gp SCC22_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22_08c	46.1	71.4	217	DNA-binding protein
1732 5232	1654043	1655671	1629	pir_F70781	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c	36.3	67.8	518	hypothetical membrane protein
1733 5233	1655681	1656700	1020	pir_S72783	Mycobacterium leprae MLC1536_31 abcZ	50.2	77.3	317	ABC transporter
1734 5234	1656712	1657515	804	pir_S72778	Mycobacterium leprae MLC1536_32	41.0	74.8	266	hypothetical protein
1735 5235	1657677	1658675	998	pir_C70781	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c	43.0	74.6	291	hypothetical protein
1736 5236	1658496	1659140	357						
1737 5237	1659508	1661136	1629	pir_C71156	Pyrrococcus horikoshii PH0450	23.4	51.0	418	helicase
1738 5238	1661578	1662552	975	sp_QOR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 qor	37.5	70.9	323	quinone oxidoreductase
1739 5239	1663598	1662830	969	gp_NWCOXABC_3	Nitroaderm winogradskyi coxC	37.6	66.8	295	cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase assembly factor / name O synthase
1740 5240	1664403	1666502	2100	gp_AB02337_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31833 kt	100.0	100.0	675	transketolase
1741 5241	1666673	1667752	1080	sp_TAL_MYCIE	Mycobacterium leprae MLC1536_39 tal	62.0	85.2	358	transaldolase
1742 5242	1667764	1666601	1164						

15
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (UNIProt ID)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1743 5243	1667950	1669401	1452	gsp W27612	Brevibacterium flavum	99.8	100.0	484	glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
1744 5244	1669419	1670375	957	pir A70917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv144cc opca	40.6	71.7	318	oxopropate dehydrogenase assembly protein
1745 5245	1670395	1671099	705	sp SOL3_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YHf163W sc03	28.7	58.1	258	6-phosphogluconolactonase
1746 5246	1671677	1671723	405	sp SAOX_BACN	Bacillus sp NS-129	35.2	57.8	128	sarcosine oxidase
1747 5247	1671723	1673123	1401	gp AF_162681_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis	24.6	46.6	500	transposase (IS1676)
1748 5248	1671405	1673266	840	gp CCL00732_5	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 sovA	100.0	100.0	205	sarcosine oxidase
1749 5249	1672111	1677384	174						
1750 5250	1676176	1678070	687						
1751 5251	1679148	1680128	981						
1752 5252	1681108	1680332	777	sp TP3_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ipA	99.2	98.6	259	frose-phosphate isomerase
1753 5253	1681263	1681670	408	SP YCQ3_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	37.0	51.0	128	probable membrane protein
1754 5254	1681204	1681190	1215	sp PGK_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 pgk	98.0	98.5	405	phosphoglycerate kinase B
1755 5255	1683625	1682624	1002	sp G3P_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	99.1	99.7	333	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
1756 5256	16865097	1684117	981	pir D70903	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	63.9	87.4	324	hypothetical protein
1757 5257	1686132	1685110	1023	sp YRD2_MYTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	56.3	82.5	309	hypothetical protein
1758 5258	1686708	1686152	927	sp YPR9_MYCU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	52.0	76.2	281	hypothetical protein
1759 5259	1689190	1687103	2088	sp UVRC_SFEL	Synochetus sp. PCC6803 uvIC	34.4	61.5	701	extracellular ABC subunit C

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial ORF (nt) (DNA) (a.a.)	Terminal ORF (nt) (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
1760	5280	1689779	1689201	579 sp YR35_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	32.7	68.7	150	hypothetical protein
1761	5201	1690345	1689869	477 sp RISB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12	43.5	72.1	154	6,7-dimethyl-β-ribityllumazine synthase
1762	5262	1690654	1690921	228 GSP Y82273	Bacillus subtilis	59.0	68.0	72	polypeptide encoded by rib operon
1763	5263	1690718	1691421	714 GSP Y82272	Bacillus subtilis	26.0	48.0	217	riboflavin biosynthetic protein
1764	5284	1691012	1691347	336 GSP Y82273	Bacillus subtilis	44.0	52.0	106	polypeptide encoded by rib operon
1765	5265	1691625	1690360	1266 gp AF001929_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis rba	65.6	84.7	404	GTP cyclohydrolase I and 3,4-dihydroxy-2-butanoate 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis)
1766	5266	1692271	1691639	633 sp RISA_ACTPL	Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae [SL]-178 rbe	47.4	79.2	211	riboflavin synthase alpha chain
1767	5267	1692568	1692275	984 sp RIBD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 lbd	37.3	62.7	365	riboflavin-specific deaminase
1768	5266	1693918	1693262	657 sp RPE_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S28C YJL121C rpe1	43.6	73.1	234	ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase
1769	5259	1695298	1693967	1332 sp SUN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 sun	30.8	60.7	448	nucleolar protein NOL1/NOP2 (leukocytes) family
1770	5210	1695643	1695499	945 sp FMT_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa fnt	41.6	67.9	308	methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase
1771	5271	1698972	1696466	507 sp DEF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	44.7	72.7	150	polypeptide deformylase
1772	5272	1698947	1697084	2064 sp PRIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli pIA	22.9	46.3	725	primosomal protein n'
1773	5273	1700397	1698177	1221 gsp_R00060	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233	99.3	99.5	407	S-adenosylmethionine synthetase
1774	5274	1701767	1700508	1280 sp DFP_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1381 dfp	56.0	80.9	409	DNA/(pro)thioenate metabolism flavoprotein
1775	5275	1702322	1702032	291 sp YD90_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1390	70.4	87.7	81	hypothetical protein
1776	5216	1703037	1702411	627 pfl_KIBYGU	Saccharomyces cerevisiae guk1	39.8	74.7	186	guanylate kinase
1777	5277	1703308	1702991	318 pfl_B70899	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1388 mifF	80.6	90.3	103	integration host factor

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial ORF (nt)	Terminal ORF (nt)	db Match (bp)	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1778 5278	1704350	1703517	834	sp DCDP_MYCUT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv rtaA	51.8	73.6	276 ribonucleotide decarboxylase
1779 5279	1707697	1704359	3339	pr SYECCP	Escherichia coli carB	53.1	77.5	1122 carbamoyl-phosphate synthase large chain
1780 5280	1708884	1707706	1173	sp CARA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 carA	45.4	70.1	381 carbamoyl-phosphate synthase small chain
1781 5281	1710357	1709017	1341	sp PYRC_BACCL	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405	42.8	67.7	402 dihydrodorase
1782 5282	1711348	1710413	936	sp PYRB_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	48.6	79.7	311 aspartate carbamoyltransferase
1783 5283	1711927	1711352	576	sp PYRR_BACCL	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405	54.0	80.1	176 phosphoryl transferase or pyridine cation regulatory protein
1784 5284	17112586	17113759	1864	sp YOVR_MYCUT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2216	39.7	73.4	297 cell division inhibitor
1785 5285	1713830	1714306	477					
1786 5286	1714299	1714560	462					
1787 5287	1714741	1714950	210					
1788 5288	1716062	1715382	691	sp NUSS_BACSL	Bacillus subtilis nusB	33.6	69.3	137 N utilization substance protein B (regulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)
1789 5289	1716692	1716132	561	sp EFP_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13889 fp	97.9	98.4	187 elongation factor P
1790 5290	1717868	1716780	1089	sp AF124600_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 papQ	99.5	100.0	217 cytoplasmic peptidase
1791 5291	1719032	1717938	1095	sp AF124600_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 arcB	98.6	99.7	361 β -dihydroquinole synthase
1792 5292	1717598	1719107	492	sp AF124600_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 arcD	100.0	100.0	166 shikimate kinase
1793 5293	1721381	1720971	411	sp LEP3_AERHY	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD	35.2	54.9	142 type IV prepilin-like protein specific leader peptidase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1784 5294	1721725	1721423	303	gp SCE1A2_22	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC1A2_22	45.8	68.7	83	bacterial regulatory protein, <i>arsR</i> family
1785 5295	1721780	1722853	1014	gp AF109162_2	<i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> lmuU	35.9	73.2	340	ABC transporter
1786 5296	1722807	1722202	606	—	<i>Pseudomonas abyssi</i> Orsay PA0349	23.6	50.7	373	iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein
1787 5297	1722870	1723826	957	pir A75169	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 ihuC	38.3	71.7	230	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein
1788 5298	1723826	1724578	753	sp FHUC_BaCSU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv ateE	50.0	60.0	259	shikimate 5-dehydrogenase
1789 5299	1724539	1724612	828	pir D70680	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2553c	41.8	70.1	395	hypothetical protein
1800 5300	1726625	1725459	1167	pir E70680	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2553c	52.8	69.6	161	hypothetical protein
1801 5301	1727170	1729625	546	pir F70680	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2554c	43.3	71.6	694	alanyl-tRNA synthetase
1802 5302	1730046	1722395	2664	sp SYA_T-HFE	<i>Thiobacillus ferrooxidans</i> ATCC 33020 alAS	65.4	84.8	454	hypothetical protein
1803 5303	1731542	1730166	1377	sp YOA9_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2559c	—	—	—	—
1804 5304	1732822	1731599	1224	—	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> BspS	71.1	89.2	591	aspartyltRNA synthetase
1805 5305	1734811	1732988	1834	sp SYD_MYCCL	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv2575	46.1	74.1	297	hypothetical protein
1806 5306	1735056	1735946	891	sp YOBQ_MYCTU	<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> S288C YIR018C st1	26.1	53.6	839	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase
1807 5307	1736679	1736004	2676	sp AMYH_YEAST	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> YgbE	23.1	54.0	742	phage infection protein
1808 5308	1740558	1738713	1857	sp YHGE_BaCSU	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC-E68_13	29.2	62.0	192	transcriptional regulator
1809 5309	1741219	1740572	648	—	—	—	—	—	—
1810 5310	1741313	1741906	561	gp SCE68_13	—	—	—	—	—

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1811 53.11	1741693	1742606	714						
1812 53.12	1742701	1743613	1113	gp SCE15_13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE15_13c	72.8	88.1	371	oxidoreductase
1813 53.13	1743643	1743986	128						
1814 53.14	1744025	1744519	495	sp SLFA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 slfA	37.1	77.6	116	NADH-dependent FMN reductase
1815 53.15	1744684	1746230	1347	sp SDHL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 sdaA	46.8	71.4	462	L-serine dehydratase
1816 53.16	1746728	1747588	861						
1817 53.17	1747916	1746233	1686	prf2423365A	Enterococcus casseliflavus 9pO	28.4	53.9	598	alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase
1818 53.18	1749276	1747990	1287	sp SYH_STAAU	Sphingococcus aureus SR1723B hisS	43.2	72.2	421	histidyl tRNA synthetase
1819 53.19	1749663	1749325	639	sp CJ1168B3_12	Campylobacter jejuni NCCT1168 Cj009c	40.3	62.1	211	hydrolase
1820 53.20	1750427	1750933	507	prf2313309A	Streptomyces chrysomallus scyndR	35.4	61.1	175	cycliphilin
1821 53.21	1750964	1751200	237						
1822 53.22	1751487	1752051	555	gp AF038651_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	98.4	100.0	128	hypothetical protein
1823 53.23	1752186	1752527	342						
1824 53.24	1756894	1752615	2280	gp AF038651_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rel	99.9	99.9	760	GTP pyrophosphokinase
1825 53.25	1755479	1754925	555	gp AF038651_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 apf	99.5	100.0	185	adenine phosphotransferase
1826 53.26	1755148	1755599	150	gp AF038651_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dcAE	98.0	98.8	49	dipeptide transport system
1827 53.27	1757228	1755486	1743	sp YOBG_MYTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv286c	30.7	60.9	558	hypothetical protein
1828 53.28	1756797	1757559	1209	sp SECFF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 secF	25.9	57.2	332	protein export membrane protein
1829 53.29	1759707	1760336	630						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ (DHA (a))	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
1830	5320	1760734	1758803	1932	pir_2313285A	Rhodobacter capsulatus seed	24.4	52.0	616	protein/export membrane protein
1831	5331	1761367	1761005	363	sp YOBD_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae	39.6	66.0	106	hypothetical protein
1832	5332	1762498	1761419	1080	sp RUUV_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>uvvB</i>	55.3	81.9	331	holliday junction DNA helicase
1833	5333	1763134	1762517	618	sp RUVA_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae <i>uvvA</i>	45.2	74.3	210	holliday junction DNA helicase
1834	5334	1763839	1763177	663	sp RUVC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>uvvC</i>	35.6	63.3	180	crossover junction endodeoxyribonuclease
1835	5335	1764742	1763990	753	sp YEBC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246	49.2	78.4	250	hypothetical protein
1836	5336	1765860	1765015	846	sp TESS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>lesB</i>	38.5	68.6	283	acyl-CoA thioesterase
1837	5337	1765969	1765642	474	gp SC105_9	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1045_9c	31.5	61.3	111	hypothetical protein
1838	5338	1766948	1766487	462	pir H70570	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R2609c	38.2	61.2	170	hypothetical protein
1839	5339	1768030	1766948	1083	sp CP03_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C sp14	21.7	49.3	414	hecosyltransesterase or N-acetylglucosaminyl-phosphatidylinositol biosynthetic protein
1840	5340	1768996	1768034	963	gp SG_L_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2_16c	46.4	67.8	295	acyltransferase
1841	5341	1769678	1769022	657	pir C70571	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R2612c pRS	48.2	78.0	78	CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3-phosphate phosphotransferase
1842	5342	1770340	1769681	680	pir D70571	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R2613c	54.6	78.4	194	histidine triad (H1T) family protein
1843	5343	1772384	1770327	2058	sp SY12_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis strZ	42.0	68.9	647	thioreonyl-tRNA synthetase
1844	5344	1773963	1772658	1206	sp YMWN_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis zwfB	34.3	51.8	400	hypothetical protein
1845	5345	1773981	1774444	564						
1846	5346	1774438	1773833	546						
1847	5347	1775191	1774457	735						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (hp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1848	5348	1777299	1777846	378	—	—	—	—	—
1849	5349	1777444	1778037	594	—	—	—	—	—
1850	5350	1778508	1778102	1407	—	—	—	—	—
1851	5351	1780168	1779554	615	—	—	—	—	—
1852	5352	1780905	1780607	399	sp PUAC_S TRLP	Streptomyces anulatus pac	36.3	64.2	190 puramycin N-acetyltransferase
1853	5353	1781585	1781019	567	—	—	—	—	—
1854	5354	1781705	1782290	1086	—	—	—	—	—
1855	5355	1783281	1784381	1101	—	—	—	—	—
1856	5356	1784050	1783382	699	—	—	—	—	—
1857	5357	1785473	1782994	2860	—	—	—	—	—
1858	5358	1786844	1785732	1113	—	—	—	—	—
1859	5359	1788829	1786907	1923	—	—	—	—	—
1860	5360	1789080	1789662	483	—	—	—	—	—
1861	5361	1789560	1789768	189	—	—	—	—	—
1862	5362	1789746	1790057	312	—	—	—	—	—
1863	5363	1790069	1790461	429	—	—	—	—	—
1864	5364	1791442	1792438	597	sp AFUUC-ACTPL	Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae atuC	28.7	28.7	202 ferric transport ATP-binding protein
1865	5365	1792428	1793126	999	—	—	—	—	—
1866	5366	1793654	1793196	199	—	—	—	—	—
1867	5367	1793714	1794620	1107	—	—	—	—	—
1868	5368	1795202	1795621	420	—	—	—	—	—
1869	5369	1795591	1796181	591	gp Af008896_20	Zymomonas mobilis dfp	27.1	66.7	129 pantothenate metabolism
1870	5370	1796186	1797049	864	—	—	—	—	—
1871	5371	1797350	1797766	420	—	—	—	—	—

5
10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1872	5372	1797969	1797850	120						
1873	5373	1798151	1798023	35						
1874	5374	1799182	1798406	225						
1875	5375	1799473	1800366	894						
1876	5376	1800604	1800449	156						
1877	5377	1800834	1801307	474						
1878	5378	1801344	1802096	753						
1879	5379	1802577	1802155	423						
1880	5380	1802733	1803419	607						
1881	5381	1803465	1803893	429						
1882	5382	1804134	1804598	465						
1883	5383	1804629	1804865	237						
1884	5384	1804919	1805509	681						
1885	5385	1805727	1806666	960						
1886	5386	1806917	1807396	480						
1887	5387	1807433	1808113	681						
1888	5388	1808137	1808421	285						
1889	5389	1809456	1809832	375						
1890	5390	1809761	1810372	612	sp.TNP2_ECOLI	Escherichia coli InpR	51.1	78.0	186	transposon Tn21 resolvase
1891	5391	1810541	1811545	1005						
1892	5392	1811564	1811938	375						
1893	5393	1812215	1812691	477	sp.PVH1_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR026C yvn1	29.3	51.8	164	protein-lysine phosphatase
1894	5394	1812861	1813606	726						
1895	5395	1812882	1812460	423						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
1896 5396	1813780	1814517	738	gp SCA2N/IIH_6	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	34.3	65.7	216	sporulation transcription factor
1897 5397	1814863	1815651	789						
1898 5398	1815673	1816128	456						
1899 5399	1816451	1816636	186						
1900 5400	1817132	1817803	672						
1901 5401	1817803	1818219	417						
1902 5402	1818460	1818774	315						
1903 5403	1818798	1819166	369						
1904 5404	1819954	1819748	207						
1905 5405	1822382	1820181	2202	pir C72285	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1189	22.6	55.2	545	hypothetical protein
1906 5406	1822577	1824322	1746						
1907 5407	1824371	1824569	219						
1908 5408	1824784	1824927	144						
1909 5409	1825606	1825176	429	PIR S60891	Corynebacterium glutamicum	63.0	75.0	166	hypothetical protein
1910 5410	1826024	1826557	534	pir S60890	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	87.9	95.6	298	insertion element (IS3 related)
1911 5411	1826644	1825751	894	pir S60899	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf11	72.3	84.2	101	
1912 5412	1826937	1826644	294						
1913 5413	1829900	1829686	213						
1914 5414	1830765	1832063	1289						
1915 5415	1832167	1834044	1876	sp REC1_ERWCH	Erwinia chrysanthemi recJ	24.0	50.6	622	single-stranded-DNA specific exonuclease
1916 5416	1834928	1834149	780						
1917 5417	1836675	1838324	1650	pir T13302	Streptococcus phage phi-C1205 ORF13	31.8	64.3	381	primase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DMA)	Initial (n.)	Terminal (n.)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident.	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
1918	5418	1848349	1842137	3789	—	—	—	—	—	—
1919	5419	1842235	1842681	447	—	—	—	—	—	—
1920	5420	1842804	1843337	534	—	—	—	—	—	—
1921	5421	1843518	1845356	1839	sp Y018_MYCPN	Mycoplasma pneumoniae A1'OC	22.1	44.7	620	helicase
1922	5422	1845693	1848537	375	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923	5423	1845672	1846207	336	pir 113144	Bacteriophage N15 gene 67	36.7	64.2	109	phage N15 protein sp57
1924	5424	1846698	1846533	366	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925	5425	1847315	1847932	618	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926	5426	1847038	1848474	537	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927	5427	1848509	1849036	528	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928	5428	1848688	1849735	798	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929	5429	1849781	1849866	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930	5430	1850035	1850406	372	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	5431	1850315	1849978	438	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	5432	1851049	1850474	576	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	5433	1851220	1852440	11221	sp SPAPJ760_2	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760_02c	28.7	49.8	422	actin binding protein with SH3 domains
1934	5434	1851473	1853324	852	—	—	—	—	—	—
1935	5435	1852479	1852873	1395	—	—	—	—	—	—
1936	5436	1854761	1854854	594	—	—	—	—	—	—
1937	5437	1855056	1855237	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
1938	5438	1855532	18567288	1257	gp SC5C7_14	Streptomyces coelicolor Sc5C7_14	23.6	52.5	347	ATP/GTP binding protein
1939	5439	1856085	1856738	1854	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940	5440	1858763	1860727	1965	sp CLPA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 clpA	30.2	61.0	630	ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP-binding subunit

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No	Seq No (DMS)	Initial (N)	Terminal (N)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
1940	5444	18652945	18652998	2355	sp_PCRa_STAU	Staphylococcus aureus SA20	21.4	45.9	683	ATP-dependent helicase
1941	5441	18650752	1861225	474						
1942	5442	18611320	1861475	156						
1943	5443	18611842	1861519	324						
1944	5444	1862088	1862399	312						
1945	5445	1862945	1865265	1865822	558					
1946	5446	1865265	1865822	558						
1947	5447	1865842	1866219	378						
1948	5448	1865328	1866782	465						
1949	5449	1866832	1867095	264						
1950	5450	1867098	1867874	777	gp SCH17_7	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17_7/c	25.9	47.8	224	hypothetical protein
1951	5451	1867886	1868567	702	prf25/4444Y	Bacteriophage phi-C31_gb52	31.7	61.5	208	deoxyribonucleotide monophosphate kinase
1952	5452	1868895	186895	225						
1953	5453	1871022	1868927	2166						
1954	5454	1871373	1871101	273						
1955	5455	1877886	1871380	6507						
1956	5456	1878312	1879400	1089	prf12403350A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13052 cglM	99.2	99.7	363	type II 5'-cytosine methyltransferase
1957	5457	1879412	1880485	1074	prfA53225	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13052 cglR	99.7	99.7	358	type II restriction endonuclease
1958	5458	1883980	1882470	1521						
1959	5459	1884936	1884220	717						
1960	5460	1885230	1887047	1818	gp SCI_A2_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC_A2_16c	24.6	45.8	504	hypothetical protein
1961	5461	1887405	1887590	186						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1962	5462	1887688	351	gp AE001973_4	Deinococcus radiurans DRI256	46.7	70.0	90	SuF2/rad54 helicase-related protein
1963	5463	1885094	1886231	864	pir T13226	Lactobacillus phage phi'le RnT232	33.1	56.4	163
1964	5464	1885530	1889559	330					hypothetical protein
1965	5465	1897107	1890028	1680	gp AF188925_16	Bacillus anthropicus pXO2-16	20.7	47.9	537
1966	5466	1893037	1891832	1206					
1967	5467	1896560	1893338	1293					
1968	5468	1897231	1894739	2493					
1969	5469	1895158	1897374	1785	sp CLPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli clpB	25.3	52.5	724
1970	5470	1899853	1899233	621					
1971	5471	1800916	1899804	1113					
1972	5472	1901911	1901066	846					
1973	5473	1901975	1902955	981					
1974	5474	1902843	1902205	979					
1975	5475	1803028	1903225	198					
1976	5476	1905878	1903113	2766	pir S23267	Homo sapiens numA	20.1	49.1	1004
1977	5477	1806572	1905973	600					nuclear mitotic apparatus protein
1978	5478	1807914	1906664	1251					
1979	5479	1808660	1907965	696					
1980	5480	1809648	1908785	714					
1981	5481	1910508	1909501	1008					
1982	5482	1912300	1910642	1659					
1983	5483	1913820	1912333	1486					
1984	5484	1914371	1913973	399					
1985	5485	1916233	1914175	1509					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
1986 5486	1916374	1916733	360						
1987 5487	1916944	1917165	222						
1988 5486	1917640	1917329	312						
1989 5489	1918208	1917564	645						
1990 5490	1919461	1918703	759						
1991 5491	1920194	1919646	549						
1992 5492	1921276	1920347	910						
1993 5493	1923390	1922695	306						
1994 5494	1925682	1922038	357						
1995 5495	1928610	1921547	1464	pir T03099	Sus scrofa domestica	23.2	49.2	1408	submaxillary gland
1996 5496	1928637	1926259	579						
1997 5497	1928189	1927245	945						
1998 5498	1928211	1928381	171	sp|MTE1_ECOLI	Escherichia coli ecoR1	42.6	65.6	61	modification methylase
1999 5499	1928534	1928908	375						
2000 5500	1930879	1929059	1821						
2001 5501	1931190	1930990	201						
2002 5502	1931888	1931421	468						
2003 5503	1932315	1931935	381	pir|H70638	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956	38.6	56.8	114	hypothetical protein
2004 5504	1932879	1932373	507						
2005 5505	1934358	1933522	837						
2006 5506	1935912	1934971	942	sp|Y137_METJA	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137	27.1	54.6	328	hypothetical protein
2007 5507	1936226	1936849	694						
2008 5508	1937202	1937411	210						
2009 5509	1938619	1937465	534						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ ID (DNA) (n.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2010	5510	1936945	1940135	1191						
2011	5511	1935064	1938531	534						
2012	5512	1940257	1940844	588						
2013	5513	1941107	1941550	444						
2014	5514	1942484	1941732	753						
2015	5515	1942510	1942812	303						
2016	5516	1943085	1943310	216						
2017	5517	1943345	1943653	309						
2018	5518	1943680	1944564	885						
2019	5519	1945435	1944608	828	prf_250943A	<i>Enterococcus faecalis esp</i>	23.0	44.1	304	surface protein
2020	5520	1945891	1945595	287						
2021	5521	1946332	1945952	381						
2022	5522	1947037	1946809	429						
2023	5523	1948650	1947070	1581	sp CSP1_CORG1	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17985 esp1	30.7	54.4	270	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
2024	5524	1951450	1949021	2430						
2025	5525	1952485	1951619	867						
2026	5526	1954822	1952546	2277	sp TOP3_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> topB	23.8	50.9	597	DNA topoisomerase III
2027	5527	1952287	1956203	2085						
2028	5528	1956340	1956450	691						
2029	5529	1960196	1959765	432						
2030	5530	1961114	1960371	744						
2031	5531	1963000	1961114	1887	sp CSP1_CORG1	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17985 esp1	29.7	54.7	344	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
2032	5532	1963429	1963139	291						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ	SEQ NO NO (DNA) (aa.)	Initial (nt) (nt)	Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
2033	553.3	1964743	1963514	1220						
2034	553.4	1965902	1964727	1176						
2035	553.5	1965267	1965911	357						
2036	553.6	1966301	1965964	684	sp|NUC_STAAU	Staphylococcus aureus nuc	30.4	57.7	227	thermonuclease
2037	553.7	1964325	1967269	147						
2038	553.8	1967604	1968167	564						
2039	553.9	1962264	1969715	1452						
2040	554.0	1961745	1970203	459						
2041	554.1	1970254	1971474	1221						
2042	554.2	1971672	1973090	1419						
2043	554.3	1973147	1973737	591						
2044	554.4	1973609	1974204	396						
2045	554.5	1973267	1974503	237						
2046	554.6	1975171	1975794	624	prf|23|13347B	Shewanella sp ssb	24.9	59.1	225	single stranded DNA-binding protein
2047	554.7	1975916	1976484	579						
2048	554.8	1976522	1976983	462						
2049	554.9	1977043	1977549	507						
2050	555.0	1977742	1978329	568						
2051	555.1	1978386	1978721	333						
2052	555.2	1978660	1979217	558						
2053	555.3	1979239	1979809	570						
2054	555.4	1979974	1980885	912	sp|S24D_ANOGA	Anopheles gambiae AgSP24D	25.7	52.6	249	serine protease
2055	555.5	1980965	1981657	693						
2056	555.6	1981653	1982028	365						
2057	555.7	1982071	1982817	747						
2058	555.8	1982091	1981912	180						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No	Initial (nt) (nA)	Terminal (nt) (nA)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2059	5559	1983186	1983568	363					
2060	5560	1983611	1983683	273					
2061	5561	1983918	1984181	264					
2062	5562	1984217	1984450	234					
2063	5563	1984387	1984728	342					
2064	5564	1985092	1985304	273					
2065	5565	1985373	1985071	303					
2066	5566	1986590	1985442	1149	sp VINT_BPM_5	Mycobacterium phage L5 int.	29.6	55.9	406 integrase
2067	5567	1987896	1987567	390	gfp_R23011	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI_2005_Isab1	63.9	94.4	124 transposase (divided)
2068	5568	1988603	1987887	417	gfp_R23011	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI_2005_Isab1	70.9	84.6	117 transposase (divided)
2069	5569	1988383	1988569	207					
2070	5570	1986483	1986370	114	gfp_R21601	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGI_2005_Isab1	80.7	96.8	31 transposition repressor
2071	5571	1988664	1988530	135	pir_S60889	Corynebacterium glutanicum crr1	74.4	88.4	43 insertion element (IS1 related)
2072	5572	1989605	1988778	828	gp_SCJ11_12	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ11_12	31.1	53.7	270 transposase
2073	5573	1990067	1991020	354					
2074	5574	1990764	1989874	891					
2075	5575	1991620	1991189	432					
2076	5576	1992538	1991795	744					
2077	5577	1994121	1992538	1564	sp CSP1_ORGL	Corynebacterium glutanicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965_csr1	25.0	37.0	153 major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
2078	5578	1995294	1994608	687	sp VINT_BPML5	Mycobacterium phage L5 int.	28.7	56.1	223 integrase

55 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DIA) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2079	5579	1996086	1995783	306	pir_F6456	Helicobacter pylori 28995	39.8	76.1	88	sodium-dependent transporter
2080	5580	1996106	1996537	432	sp_YXAA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yaaA	48.9	81.5	92	hypothetical protein
2081	5581	19967681	1997112	345						
2082	5582	1997168	1997503	336						
2083	5583	19997545	1998240	696	pir_C70988	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 ind	33.5	64.4	233	riboflavin biosynthesis protein
2084	5584	1999289	1999542	1254	pir_E70988	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2673	42.5	71.9	384	potential membrane protein
2085	5585	1999542	1999849	408	sp_AF128264.2	Streptococcus gordonii msA	41.3	67.5	126	methionine sulfoxide reductase
2086	5586	2000132	1999707	426						
2087	5587	2001216	2000521	696	pir_H70988	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2676c	55.2	77.2	232	hypothetical protein
2088	5588	2001489	2002112	624	pir_C70528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2860	55.7	78.6	201	hypothetical protein
2089	5589	2002072	2003334	1263	spj_RND_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 H37Rv ind	25.9	52.8	371	ribonuclease D
2090	5590	2005309	2003402	1908	spj_AB028631_1	Streptomyces sp. Cl.190 dks	55.3	78.5	618	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase
2091	5591	2006697	2005452	1236	pir_E72288	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1094	25.4	52.3	472	RNA methyltransferase
2092	5592	2006698	2006979	282						
2093	5593	2007637	2006777	861	pir_C70530	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	38.1	62.7	268	hypothetical protein
2094	5594	2008184	2007738	447	spj_OUT_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC269 (9) duf	55.0	82.1	140	deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase
2095	5595	2008250	2008798	549	pir_E70530	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	46.0	70.7	150	hypothetical protein
2096	5596	2009052	2008976	207						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a.)	Initial (nt) (DNA)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db_Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2097 5597	2009570	2009280	291	pir_F70530	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	58.0	81.0	100	hypothetical protein
2098 5598	2010559	2009724	816	sp_SJB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 subB	38.4	68.2	198	extragenic suppressor protein
2099 5599	2010565	2011382	826	sp_PPQK_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	54.4	80.2	248	polyphosphate glucokinase
2100 5600	2011863	2013356	1494	pir_2204286A	Corynebacterium glutamicum	98.0	98.6	500	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor
2101 5601	2015496	2014162	1335	sp_YRKO_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yhQ	23.9	51.4	422	hypothetical membrane protein
2102 5602	2016121	2015585	537						
2103 5603	2011966	2016257	1710	sp_Y065_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	61.3	80.8	578	hypothetical protein
2104 5604	2018119	2018754	636	pir_H70531	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	32.3	59.1	127	hypothetical membrane protein
2105 5605	2018202	2017966	237	pir_G70531	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	65.8	85.5	76	hypothetical protein
2106 5606	2018744	2020276	1513	gp_SC15_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5 08c	33.5	61.2	523	transferase
2107 5607	2020293	2020724	432	pir_2204286C	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF-1	97.2	100.0	144	hypothetical protein
2108 5608	2022266	2022949	684	pir_I40339	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dbR	98.7	99.6	228	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor
2109 5609	2022546	2022313	234	GP_Af010134_1	Streptomyces aureofaciens	62.0	64.0	77	putative spondionin protein
2110 5610	2022959	2023945	987	sp_GALE_BRLEA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactenemurum) gale	99.1	99.	329	UDP-glucose 4 epimerase
2111 5611	2025270	2023948	1323						
2112 5612	2026423	2026379	957	pir_E70532	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	45.3	79.0	305	hypothetical protein
2113 5613	2026494	2029043	2550	sp_MTR4_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob†	24.4	50.7	661	ATP-dependent RNA helicase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a.a.)	Initial (nt) (DNA)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2114 5614	2029177 2936157	981	sp OXYR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli oxyR	35 8	65 6	299	hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes activator	
2115 5615	2031365	2936277 1089	sp HRPA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli hrpa	49 2	76 2	1298	ATP-dependent helicase regulatory protein	
2116 5616	2031478	2035383	3906	gp SCA41470_3	Streptomyces clavuligerus nrdR	61 4	86 2	145	SOS regulatory protein
2117 5617	2035680	2035431	450	gp SCA41470_	Streptomyces clavuligerus nrdR	61 4	86 2	145	galactitol utilization operon repressor phosphofructokinase (fructose 1-phosphate kinase)
2118 5618	2036409	2035990	420						phosphoenolpyruvate-protein phosphotransferase
2119 5619	2036812	2037507	696	sp LEVA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis dfr	46 9	71 6	222	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon
2120 5620	2037815	2038591	777	sp GATR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gatR	33 9	67 8	245	galactitol utilization operon repressor
2121 5621	2038691	2039550	960	gp SGE22_14	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22_14c	27 2	55 6	320	phosphofructokinase (fructose 1-phosphate kinase)
2122 5622	2041321	2039613	1704	sp PT1_BaCST	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsI	34 3	64 0	592	PTS system, fructose-specific IBC component
2123 5623	2041728	2042519	792	sp GLPR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 glpr	26 7	62 6	262	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressor
2124 5624	2042519	2043503	980	sp K1PF_RHOCA	Rhodobacter capsulatus ruk	33 0	55 7	345	1-phosphofructokinase or 6-phosphofructokinase
2125 5625	2043736	2045511	1836	sp PTFB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 truA	43 0	69 6	549	PTS system, fructose-specific IBC component
2126 5626	2045162	2046028	267	sp PTHP_BaCST	Bacillus stearothermophilus XI-65-6 ptsH	37 0	71 6	81	phosphocarrier protein
2127 5627	2047295	2046714	582						
2128 5628	2048666	2047320	1287	sp PYRP_BACCL	Bacillus caldolyticus pyrP	39 1	70 5	407	uracil permease
2129 5629	2050107	2048650	1458	9p AF145049_8	Streptomyces fradiae ori1*	54 4	80 0	419	ATP/GTP-binding protein
2130 5630	2050321	2051106	786						
2131 5631	2051306	2051842	537						
2132 5632	2052675	2051845	831	sp DAPF_HAEIN	Hemophilus influenzae Rd KN20 HI0750 dapF	33 5	64 7	269	diaminopimelate epimerase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (np)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2133 5633	2053586	2052684	903	sp MIAA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 maa	40.0	68.7	300	tRNA delta-2-isopentenylpyrophosphate translase
2134 5634	2054283	2053609	675		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273c	48.5	75.7	445	hypothetical protein
2135 5635	2054403	2055761	1359	pir B70506					
2136 5636	2055743	2054724	1020						
2137 5637	2055765	2056787	1023						
2138 5638	2057788	2057120	669	pir C70506	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273c	29.0	63.7	190	hypothetical membrane protein
2139 5639	2059420	2057855	1566	sp Y195_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae B2256_C2_195	68.4	86.4	494	hypothetical protein
2140 5640	2059774	2060499	726	sp GLU4_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	99.6	99.6	242	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein
2141 5641	2060414	2060196	219	sp Y7535B	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	66.0	73.0	71	Naseral polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
2142 5642	2061629	2062312	694	sp GLUC_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	100.0	100.0	225	glutamate transport system permease protein
2143 5643	2062441	2063259	819	sp GLUD_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	99.3	99.6	273	glutamate transport system permease protein
2144 5644	2063964	2063298	597	sp RECX_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae recX	34.5	66.9	142	regulatory protein
2145 5645	2065627	2065394	234	pir A70878	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv273c	40.3	71.6	67	hypothetical protein
2146 5646	2066404	2065667	738						
2147 5647	2066556	2067141	576	sp BI0Y_BACSH	Bacillus sphingius boY	33.0	61.4	197	biotin synthase
2148 5648	2067168	2067866	699	sp PtotG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ptotG	33.2	69.5	223	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein
2149 5649	2067866	2066474	609	pir F69742	Bacillus subtilis ybaF	24.6	58.6	228	hypothetical membrane protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2150 5650	2068703	2068392	630	pir_B80176	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	41.7	78.5	226	hypothetical protein
2151 5651	2069383	2068556	828	sp_35KD_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	72.5	89.6	269	hypothetical protein (35kD protein)
2152 5652	2069336	2068616	321	pir_H70878	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	54.2	78.3	83	regulator (DNA-binding protein)
2153 5653	2070512	2069997	516	sp_CINA_STRPN	Streptococcus pneumoniae RDX chA	41.8	68.6	165	compliance damage induced proteins
2154 5654	2071121	2070519	603	pir_24213340	Streptococcus pyogenes PgsA	36.8	72.5	160	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase
2155 5655	2071315	2071599	285	pir_T10688	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP-T1618.20	24.8	52.1	117	hypothetical protein
2156 5656	2071624	2071740	117	gp_AF071810_1	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA	60.0	70.0	30	surface protein (Pneumococcal surface protein A)
2157 5657	2072066	2072878	813						
2158 5658	2072905	2071789	1107	pir_2119295D	Escherichia coli lecC	31.0	59.8	358	leucine resistance protein
2159 5659	2076056	2073294	2763	sp_SF3E_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 spfIII/E	36.0	64.6	845	slgE III sporulation protein E
2160 5660	2077024	2076392	633	sp_SC466_14	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC466 14	33.3	61.0	216	hypothetical protein
2161 5661	2079275	2077122	2154	sp_YOR4_CGRGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13022 orf4	99.1	99.4	645	hypothetical protein
2162 5662	2081136	2080387	750	sp_YDAF_BRELA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Breibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2	99.2	99.6	250	hypothetical protein
2163 5663	2082115	2082813	659						
2164 5664	2082368	2082105	284						
2165 5665	2085190	2082932	2259	pir_221731A	Streptomyces antibioticus gspI	65.4	85.3	742	guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase
2166 5666	2085702	2085435	267	pir_569700	Bacillus subtilis psO	64.0	88.8	89	30S ribosomal protein S15
2167 5667	2086826	2085879	948	pir_2518365A	Leishmania major	35.1	63.3	319	nucleotide hydrolase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2168 5668	2087941	1023	sp RIBF_CORAM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 8872/nbF	56.2	79.0	329	bifunctional protein (riboflavin kinase and FAD synthetase)		
2169 5669	2087973	208863	891	sp TRU_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis f6B nrb	32.7	61.7	303	RNA pseudouridine synthase B	
2170 5670	2087981	2087954	228	PIR:PC4007	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	65.0	73.0	47	hypothetical protein	
2171 5671	2089868	2089218	651	gp_SC5A7_23	Streptomyces coelicolor A3[2] SC5A7-23	42.2	62.5	237	hypothetical protein	
2172 5672	2090664	2089861	804	pir_B70885	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	46.9	68.9	273	phosphoesterase	
2173 5673	2092055	2090751	1305	pir_G70693	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2396c dnF	51.0	78.8	433	DNA damaged inducible protein 1	
2174 5674	2093046	2092251	996	pir_H70663	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	36.7	70.8	308	hypothetical protein	
2175 5675	2093501	2093055	447	sp_RBA_A_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis f6B rbaA	32.4	70.4	108	ribosome-binding factor A	
2176 5676	2096723	2093712	3012	sp_IF2_ST1AU	Stigmatella aurantia DW4/nrb	37.7	62.9	1103	translation initiation factor IF-2	
2177 5677	2099179	2096844	336	gp_SC5H4_29	Streptomyces coelicolor A3[2] SC5H4-29	44.6	66.3	83	hypothetical protein	
2178 5678	2099375	2097380	996	sp_NUSA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusa	42.3	71.0	352	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)	
2179 5679	2099562	2098815	1254							
2180 5680	2098945	2098412	534	pir_E7058B	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	34.6	65.5	165	hypothetical protein	
2181 5681	2100240	2101841	1602	sp_DPPF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis f6B dppE	25.3	60.9	534	peptide-binding protein	
2182 5682	2102023	2102946	924	sp_OPPE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 oppB	37.7	69.4	337	peptide/transport system permease	
2183 5683	2103975	2103973	999	pir_1709239C	Bacillus subtilis sp0KC	38.4	69.2	292	oligopeptide permease	
2184 5684	2103973	2105703	1731	pir_H70708	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv23963c oppD	57.6	81.3	552	peptide/transport system ABC-transporter ATP-binding protein	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	DRF [bp]	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length [a.a]	Function
2185 5695	2107564	2105801	1764	sp SYP_MYCCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv2845c_pcoS	67.0	84.6	578	poly-UtRNA synthetase
2186 5696	2107652	2108386	735	gp SCC30_5	Sierrenomyces coelicolor A3(2)	39.5	65.0	243	hypothetical protein
2187 5687	2109147	2108389	759	sp BGDH_RHOH	Rhodobacter sphaeroides A1/C	32.4	60.7	37	magnesium-chelatase subunit
2188 5688	2110255	2109155	1101	prf2503462KA	Helicobacter mobilis bchI	46.5	69.6	342	magnesium-chelatase subunit
2189 5689	2111183	2110454	750	prf2108318B	Propionibacterium freudenreichii coba	49.0	73.8	237	urophyrinogen II methyltransferase
2190 5690	2111238	2112659	1422	sp YPI.C_CLOPE	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10862 ORF2	41.2	68.7	488	hypothetical protein
2191 5691	2113616	2112717	900	gp 5C5H1_10	Sierrenomyces coelicolor A3(2)	35.1	62.3	151	hypothetical protein
2192 5692	2115161	2116774	1014	prfA70590	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv2854	37.6	65.7	338	hypothetical protein
2193 5693	2116816	2118330	1395	sp GSRR_BURCE	Burkholderia cepacia AC110	53.0	76.6	466	glutathione reductase
2194 5694	2117956	2117015	942	—	—	—	—	—	—
2195 5695	2118607	2119080	474	—	—	—	—	—	—
2196 5696	2119139	2119495	357	—	—	—	—	—	—
2197 5697	2119628	2120356	729	—	—	—	—	—	—
2198 5698	2121147	2120359	789	sp AMPM_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 msp	47.2	75.8	252	methionine aminopeptidase
2199 5699	2123161	2121286	866	prf2224268A	Streptomyces clavuligerus pebR	27.3	56.5	630	penicillin binding protein
2200 5700	2123848	2123219	630	prf2518330B	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chIA	44.0	72.2	216	response regulator (two-component system response regulator)
2201 5701	2124966	2123848	1149	prf2518330A	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chIV	29.5	56.6	424	two component system sensor histidine kinase
2202 5702	2125089	2126045	957	gp AE001862_70	Daltonella radiodurans DRA0279	24.4	56.1	360	hypothetical membrane protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial NO. (a)	Terminal NO. (b)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length [aa]	Function
2203	5703	2126064	2126753	690	pir/24204/0D	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvO	37.3	71.1	225
2204	5704	2127087	2126926	162					ABC transporter
2205	5705	2128483	2127350	1134	sp GCPE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gspE	44.3	73.8	359
2206	5706	2128850	2129461	612		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	43.0	73.6	405
2207	5707	2129880	2128669	1212	pir G7/0B86				hypothetical membrane protein
2208	5708	2130306	2130950	645	GSP_Y37145	C. trachomatis	36.0	43.0	147
2209	5709	2131076	2129903	1178	sp DXR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dkr	22.8	42.0	312
2210	5710	2131322	2131762	441					
2211	5711	2131176	2131247	480					
2212	5712	2133402	2131825	1578					
2213	5713	2134260	2133406	855	pir_B72334	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TMD793	37.1	75.1	245
2214	5714	2135551	2134454	1098	sp YSBQ_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV	66.0	78.0	356
2215	5715	2135884	2136141	258	pir_A70801	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv7360	41.5	74.5	94
2216	5716	2137089	2136235	855	sp CDS4_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 cdsA	33.3	56.5	294
2217	5717	2137840	2137286	555	sp RRF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 irr	47.0	84.3	185
2218	5718	2138654	2137936	729	pir/2510355C	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH	28.4	43.1	109
2219	5719	2138994	2139854	861					uridylate kinase
2220	5720	2139827	2139003	825	sp EFTS_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E_1421st	49.6	76.8	280
2221	5721	2140886	2140071	816	pir_A69999	Bacillus subtilis tpsB	54.7	83.5	254
						30S ribosomal protein S2			

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DINA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2222 5722	2141257	2141760	504	sp YSP1_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis s H37Rv Rv2891	46.0	58.0	120	hypothetical protein
2223 5723	2142686	2144763	924	orf241731BA	Proteus mirabilis zedD	40.1	68.7	297	site-specific recombinase
2224 5724	2144066	2142895	1182	sp YYX27_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis s H37Rv Rv2896c	39.8	66.8	395	hypothetical protein
2225 5725	2145586	2144066	1521	sp YYX28_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis s H37Rv Rv2897c	46.6	75.8	504	Mg(2+)-chelatase family protein
2226 5726	2145941	2145576	306	sp YYX29_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis s H37Rv Rv2898c	40.3	72.3	119	hypothetical protein
2227 5727	2146556	2146264	303	sp YT01_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis s H37Rv Rv2901c	68.3	96.0	101	hypothetical protein
2228 5728	2147192	2146566	627	sp rRNH2_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 mbB	42.6	69.5	190	nucleic acid HHI
2229 5729	2147231	2148022	792						
2230 5730	2148046	2147261	785	orf2514286H	Streptomyces lividans TK21 spY	32.3	61.1	285	signal peptidase
2231 5731	2148231	2149166	936	orf2510361A	Staphylococcus aureus sfaA	25.4	59.1	323	Fe-regulated protein
2232 5732	2149571	2148359	213						
2233 5733	2149972	2148634	339	sp RL19_BACST	Bacillus starothermophilus rps	70.3	88.3	111	50S ribosomal protein L19
2234 5734	2150335	2150997	663	sp THIE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiE	28.4	60.9	225	thiamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase
2235 5735	2151039	2152118	1080	gp SCSE_0..1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCSE10.01	34.0	64.1	376	oxidoreductase
2236 5736	2152135	2152329	195	sp THIS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	37.1	74.2	62	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiS (thiC1) protein
2237 5737	2152234	2153113	780	sp THIG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	48.2	76.9	251	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein
2238 5738	2153058	2154191	11134	orf2417393A	Emericella midtians cpsF	30.2	56.8	437	molybdoferredoxin biosynthesis protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	SEQ NO (aa)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2239	5739	2156733	2156480	2274	sp TEX_BORP/E	<i>Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA</i>	56.6	78.7	776	transcriptional accessory protein
2240	5740	2157721	2156747	975	pir_A36940	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 degA	27.0	65.3	334	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein
2241	5741	2159181	2157754	1428	pir_H7205	<i>Chlamydophila pneumoniae</i> CWL029 yhhI	45.8	76.3	456	dicarboxylate translocator
2242	5742	2159237	2159019	219	pir_2108268A	<i>Spiracia olereacea</i> chloroplast	40.0	80.0	65	2-exocellular/cis-malate translocator
2243	5743	2160537	2159287	1251	sp PCAB_psEPU	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i> pcaB	39.1	66.3	350	3-carboxy- <i>o</i> -cinnamate cycloisomerase
2244	5744	2160670	2160768	99						
2245	5745	2161603	2161111	393						
2246	5746	2162796	2161507	690						
2247	5747	2163014	2162196	819	sp TRMD_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 1mD	34.8	64.8	273	1RNA (guanine-N1)-methyltransferase
2248	5748	2163098	2163745	648	gp_SCFB1_27	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCFB1_27	30.5	57.6	210	hypothetical protein
2249	5749	2164260	2163748	513	sp RNMM_MYCLE	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> MLCB250_34_rmlN	52.3	72.1	172	16S rRNA processing protein
2250	5750	2164390	2164737	348	pir_B7181	<i>Helicobacter pylori</i> J99 Jhp039	28.0	66.7	69	hypothetical protein
2251	5751	2165309	2164815	495	pir_C4715a	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 tpsP	47.0	79.5	83	30S ribosomal protein S16
2252	5752	2165523	2166098	576	pir_T14151	<i>Mus musculus</i> inv	32.1	61.7	196	inversin
2253	5753	2168990	2168124	867	pir_2512328G	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> cytB	26.6	69.1	256	ABC transporter
2254	5754	2167865	2166980	876	pir_2220349C	<i>Pyrococcus horikoshii</i> OT3 mtA	35.5	63.8	318	ABC transporter
2255	5755	2169584	2167944	1641	sp SR54_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 fhu	56.7	78.2	559	signal recognition particle protein
2256	5756	2170425	2171058	633						
2257	5757	2171715	2172131	417						
2258	5758	2172209	2172877	669						
2259	5759	217528B	2173759	1530	sp FT5V_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 rsY	37.0	66.1	505	cell division protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
2260 5760	2176046	2175888	159						
2261 5761	2178402	2177103	702						
2262 5762	2179502	2176110	3393	sp AMYH_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR10C_sia1	22.4	46.2	1144	glucan 1,4-alpha glucosidase or glucamylate S1/S2 precursor
2263 5763	2180918	2181880	963						
2264 5764	2183082	2179628	3465	sp YOGBB_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922c_smc	48.3	72.6	1206	chromosome segregation protein
2265 5765	21831391	2183110	282	sp ACYp_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV12922_1C	51.1	73.9	92	acylphosphatase
2266 5766	2185268	2183405	1854						
2267 5767	2186208	2185351	658	sp YFER_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fyrR	23.9	60.0	305	transcriptional regulator
2268 5768	21862299	2187128	1311	prf S72748	Mycobacterium leprae M_Crl581_2Bc	39.3	73.5	257	hypothetical membrane protein
2269 5769	2187160	2187342	183						
2270 5770	2187679	2187233	447						
2271 5771	2188306	2187692	615	gp DNNTREG_3	Dichelobacter nodosus gsp	46.8	76.6	186	cation efflux system protein
2272 5772	2189170	2188313	658	sp FPG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	36.1	66.7	285	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase
2273 5773	2188906	2189166	741	prf_B65693	Bacillus subtilis f68 rncS	40.3	76.5	221	ribonuclease III
2274 5774	2190439	2189906	534	sp YOBF_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2920c	35.8	62.5	176	hypothetical protein
2275 5775	2191328	2190540	789	sp YOFG_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922c	50.0	76.9	238	hypothetical protein
2276 5776	2191522	2193165	1644	prf2104280G	Streptomyces verticillus	28.3	55.6	559	transport protein
2277 5777	2193165	2194694	1650	sp CYDC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cydC	26.6	56.8	541	ABC transporter
2278 5778	2196883	2198004	1122	gp SC9C7_2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7_02	35.3	62.6	388	hypothetical protein
2279 5779	21969417	21988007	441						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (n.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2280 5780 2198475	2199758	1284	pir A72322	Thermobacillus maritimus MSB8	21.0	43.7	40.5	hypothetical protein	
2281 5781 2198808	2201070	1283	sp NIFQ_CAME	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hisD	32.9	64.3	35.3	peptidase	
2282 5782 2201408	2201073	336	pir S3B197	Arabidopsis thaliana SUC1	21.1	51.9	13.3	sucrose transport protein	
2283 5783 2201584	2201450	135							
2284 5784 2201869	2201584	276							
2285 5785 2201541	2201982	2550	pir 2513410A	Thermococcus maritimus malP	36.1	67.4	81.4	maltoextrin phospho lyase / glycogen phosphorylase	
2286 5786 2205490	2204591	900	sp YFE_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 yFE	33.9	66.4	29.5	proline protein diacylglycerol transferase	
2287 5787 2208249	2207302	948	sp LGT_STAU	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 405	31.4	65.5	26.4	hypothetical protein	
2288 5788 2209167	2208367	801	sp TRPQ_EMENI	Entericella uidulans trpC	29.6	62.1	16.9	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / arabinamale synthase component II	
2289 5789 2208886	2209232	657	pir H70556	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1610	29.4	56.8	22.8	hypothetical membrane protein	
2290 5790 2210273	22095920	354	sp HIS3_RHOSH	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 hisI	52.8	79.8	89	phosphotidylyl-AMP cyclohydrolase	
2291 5791 2211046	2210273	774	sp HIS6_COEG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisF	97.3	97.7	258	cycle	
2292 5792 2211875	2211051	825	pir 2419176B	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 impA	94.0	94.0	24.1	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	
2293 5793 2212619	2211882	738	sp AF051846_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisA	95.9	97.6	24.5	phosphotidylylformamido-S-aminohimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	
2294 5794 2213273	2212641	633	sp AF060556_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisH	86.7	92.4	21.0	glutamine amidotransferase	
2295 5795 2215596	2214321	1266	sp CMLR_STRL	Streptomyces lividans 66 cmR	25.6	54.0	40.2	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (ORF) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2286 5796 2215683	2215639	225			<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) <i>hisB</i>	52.5	61.8	198	imidazoglycerol phosphate dehydratase
2287 5797 2216444	2215669	906	sp.HIS7_STRCO		<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) <i>hisC</i>	57.2	79.3	362	histidine-phosphate aminotransferase
2288 5798 2217591	2216494	1088	sp.HIS8_STRCO		<i>Microbacterium smegmatis</i> ATCC 8071 visD	63.8	65.7	439	histidinol dehydrogenase
2289 5799 2218925	2217600	1326	sp.HISX_MYCSM		<i>Schizosaccharomyces pombe</i> SPBC215.13	27.2	54.4	342	serine-rich secreted protein
2300 5800 2219159	2220358	1200	sp.SPBC215..13						
2301 5801 2221109	2220459	851							
2302 5802 2221611	2221919	309							
2303 5803 2222898	22221187	642	prt232126BA		<i>Leishmania donovani</i> SAcP-1	29.4	59.7	211	histidine secretory acid phosphatase
2304 5804 2222968	2222518	561	pir RPEC-1		<i>Escherichia coli</i> plasmid RP1	28.9	60.8	204	lct repressor protein
2305 5805 2222528	2225035	2508	prt230720B		<i>Stylolobus acidocardiinus</i> lteX	47.4	75.5	722	glycogen debranching enzyme
2306 5806 22225149	2225949	801	prtE70572		<i>Microbacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Ra/Rv2322	50.0	76.0	256	hypothetical protein
2307 5807 2226763	2225990	774	sp.SCG5..2?		<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC225.27c.gp	29.9	55.2	268	oxidoreductase
2308 5808 2222779	2226769	1011	prt2503398A		<i>Sinorhizobium meliloti</i> idhA	35.0	60.9	343	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase
2309 5809 2221906	2228901	996	sp.GALR_ECOLI		<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 galR	30.4	64.4	325	galactitol utilization operon repressor
2310 5810 2229896	2229099	798	sp.FHUC_BACSU		<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 fluC	32.9	68.3	246	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter
2311 5811 2230937	2229800	1038	prt242341E		<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> hutC	36.8	71.1	332	hemin permease
2312 5812 2231284	2230947	348	prtG70046		<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 yvcC	30.1	68.0	103	iron-binding protein
2313 5813 2231932	2231439	594	prtG70046		<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 yvcC	34.6	67.6	182	iron-binding protein
2314 5814 2323455	2232016	441	sp.YTFH_ECOLI		<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 MTH	38.1	73.5	113	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (a.a.)	Initial (m) (n)	Terminal (m) (n)	CRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene SC[6]_12	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
2315	5815	2239278	2234070	1143	9P	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC[6]_12	23.4	50.1	365	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain	
2316	5816	2234158	2234763	605							
2317	5817	2234852	2237284	2433	pir S65769	Arthrobacter sp Q36 treY	—	—	42.0	68.6	
2318	5818	2237331	2238353	1023	9P	AE002066_4 DR1631	27.6	52.6	322	maltodisaccharidase synthase hypothetical protein	
2319	5819	2239092	2239694	399							
2320	5820	2240042	2239845	198							
2321	5821	2240246	2240358	189							
2322	5822	2240563	2239699	1056							
2323	5823	2240681	2241724	1044	sp LX41_PhdLU	Photobacterium luminescens ATCC 28999 luxA	20.5	54.4	375	alkaline monooxygenase alpha chain	
2324	5824	2242115	2241738	378	9P	SC7H2_5	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2_5	58.3	79.2	120	hypothetical protein
2325	5825	2242359	2242129	231							
2326	5826	2243015	2244819	1785	pir S65770	Arthrobacter sp Q36 treZ	46.3	72.4	568	maltodisaccharidase trehalohydrolase	
2327	5827	2243043	2242393	651	sp VVYE_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168	36.5	72.4	214	hypothetical protein	
2328	5828	2246171	2244864	1308	sp THD1_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lva	99.3	99.3	436	threonine dehydratase	
2329	5829	2246186	2246892	507							
2330	5830	2246450	2246295	156							
2331	5831	2248208	2247006	1203	pir S578736	Catharanthus roseus metE	22.7	49.6	415	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	
2332	5832	2251639	2248356	1582	pir 2508371_A	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	53.3	88.5	1183	DNA polymerase III	
2333	5833	2252817	2252856	840	sp RARD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rafD	37.6	73.8	279	chloramphenicol sensitivity protein	
2334	5834	2253192	2253659	468	sp HISJU_CANJE	Campylobacter jejuni DZ72 hisJ	21.5	55.7	149	histidine-binding protein precursor	
2335	5835	2253725	2254612	918	pir D69548	Archaeoglobus fulgidus Af2388	22.7	64.7	198	hypothetical membrane protein	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2336 5936 2255558	2256683	876	sp GS39_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 16S rRNA	48.2	80.0	280	short chain dehydrogenase or general stress protein	
2337 5937 2257024	2255738	1287	sp DCDAA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysA	22.9	47.6	445	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase	
2338 5938 2259312	2256362	951	sp CYSM_ALCEU	Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 cysM	32.8	64.3	314	cysteine synthase	
2339 5939 2259999	2255421	579	sp RLUD_ECOLI	E. coli K12 fumD	36.5	61.0	326	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase D	
2340 5940 2260031	2260002	930	sp RLUD_ECOLI	Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10586 lspA	33.8	61.7	154	lipoprotein signal peptidase	
2341 5941 2261467	2260934	534	sp LCPA_PSEFL	Streptomyces antibioticus oleB	36.4	64.0	550	oleandomycin resistance protein	
2342 5942 2261688	2262689	1002		Rhodococcus erythropolis orf17	36.7	57.6	158	hypothetical protein	
2343 5943 2262850	2264495	1650	pir S67863	Bacilluslicheniformis	31.2	62.0	321	L-asparaginase	
2344 5944 2264596	2265298	303		Escherichia coli K12 dinP	31.6	60.7	371	DNA-damage-inducible protein P	
2345 5945 2265108	2265459	600	prf2422382P	Escherichia coli K12 ybfF	31.5	61.5	286	hypothetical membrane protein	
2346 5946 2265420	2265394	975	sp ASPG_BACI	Stephaniomyces coelicolor A3(2)	44.3	73.1	334	transcriptional regulator	
2347 5947 2268292	2266897	1401	sp DNIP_ECOLI	SCF51_05					
2348 5948 2269245	2268398	856	sp YBF_ECOLI	Stephaniomyces coelicolor A3(2)					
2349 5949 2270261	2268280	1002	gp SCF51_6	SCF51_06					
2350 5950 2270304	2270435	132							
2351 5951 2270884	2270258	627	gp SCF51_5						
2352 5952 2271449	2270988	3162	sp SYNC_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C.LS1	38.5	65.4	1006	isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase	
2353 5953 2274688	2274473	216							
2354 5954 2275861	2274767	1095							

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA (a.s.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identiy (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2355 5855 22763537	2276353	285	pir F70578	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	46.3	73.2	82	hypothetical membrane protein	
2356 5856 2277336	2276891	456	gp BLT1SZ_6	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	99.3	99.3	152	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	
2357 5857 2270708	2277416	663	sp YF21_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum	97.7	98.6	221	hypothetical protein	
2358 5858 2270859	2278122	738	pir F240425C	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	99.2	100.0	246	hypothetical protein	
2359 5859 2279155	2279640	486	GP AB028865_1	Mus musculus P421In	39.0	51.0	117	hypothetical protein	
2360 5860 2280215	2278890	1326	sp F1SZ_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum tsz	98.6	98.6	442	cell division protein	
2361 5861 2281135	2280470	666	grp W70502	Corynebacterium glutamicum ftsQ	99.6	100.0	222	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	
2362 5862 2282623	2281166	1158	gp AB015022_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum murC	99.4	99.8	486	UDP N-acetyl muramate-alanine ligase	
2363 5863 2283775	2282661	1116	gp BLA242646_3	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	98.9	99.5	372	UDP N-acetyl glucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenyl-N-acetylglucosamine Pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenyl N-acetylglucosamine	
2364 5864 2285331	2283782	1650	gp BLA242646_2	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13865 fsw	99.4	99.6	490	cell division protein	
2365 5865 2285904	2285437	468	gp BLA242646_1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13865 murD	99.1	99.1	110	UDP-N-acetyl muramoylalanine-D-glutamate ligase	
2366 5866 2286272	2286655	384							
2367 5867 2286459	2286631	333							
2368 5868 2287359	2286652	1098	sp MRAY_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 murY	38.6	63.8	305	phospho-D-acetyl muramoyl-penta peptide	
2369 5869 2289510	2287969	1542	sp MURF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 murF	35.0	64.2	494	UDP-N-acetyl muramoylalanyl-D-glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D-alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2370 5870 2291073	2266523	1551	sp MURE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 mure	37.7	67.6	491	UDF-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D-glutamyl-2-O-diaminopimelate-D-alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	
2371 5871 2291197	2290973	225	GSP_Y33117	Braebacterium lactofermentum ORF2 phb	100.0	100.0	57	penicillin binding protein	
2372 5872 2293164	2291212	1953	phb_S54872	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pppB	28.2	58.8	650	penicillin-binding protein	
2373 5873 2294117	2293323	795		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv2165c	55.1	79.3	323	hypothetical protein	
2374 5874 2295127	2294117	1011	phb_A70581	Mycobacterium leprae H37Rv_Rv2165c	72.0	88.8	143	hypothetical membrane protein	
2375 5875 2295004	2296376	429	gp_MLCB286_11	Mycobacterium leprae M_Cb268_1c	39.4	69.3	137	hypothetical protein	
2376 5876 2296898	2296512	387	phb_C70935	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv2165c					
2377 5877 2297653	2297231	423							
2378 5878 2297866	2298438	573	gp_MLCB288_13	Mycobacterium leprae M_Cb268_13	36.3	65.3	190	hypothetical protein	
2379 5879 2299428	2298451	978	sp_MEIF_STRLI_mef	Streptomyces lividans 1326	42.6	70.6	303	5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	
2380 5880 2299524	2300836	1113	phb_S32168	Mycobacterium xanthus DK1050 ORF1	30.1	62.0	329	dimethylallyltransferase	
2381 5881 2300706	2302175	1470	gp_MLCB288_16	Mycobacterium leprae M_Cb268_17	35.7	69.6	464	hypothetical membrane protein	
2382 5882 2302179	2302685	507							
2383 5883 2302619	2302251	369	phb_A70936	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv2165c	43.2	68.8	125	hypothetical protein	
2384 5884 2302833	2304980	2148	gp_AB019394_1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF	34.2	62.4	684	eukaryotic-type protein kinase	
2385 5885 2303690	2303040	651							
2386 5886 2304983	2306218	1226	gp_MLCB288_21	Mycobacterium leprae M_Cb268_23	30.7	56.4	411	hypothetical membrane protein	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Seq No. (DNA) (a)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	DRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
2387	5887	2308314	2307621	1308	prf_G70936	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	30.4	62.0	434	hypothetical membrane protein
2388	5888	2309082	2307697	1386	prf_AF260561_2	Amycolatopsis mediterranei	66.9	87.9	462	3-deoxy-D-arabinohexulosonate-7-phosphate synthase
2389	5889	2309676	2309773	504	sp_MLCB268_20	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268_20	58.4	77.7	166	hypothetical protein
2390	5890	2309835	2312252	2418	prf_G70936	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2181	35.1	64.5	428	hypothetical membrane protein
2391	5891	2312360	2313908	1449	sp_CSP1_L_CoRGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17985 csp1	28.2	57.1	440	major secreted protein CPS1 protein precursor
2392	5892	2313833	2314036	204						
2393	5893	2314082	2313916	177						
2394	5894	2315423	2314236	1188	sp_AF096280_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	100.0	100.0	249	hypothetical membrane protein
2395	5895	2316412	2315678	735	sp_AF096280_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032	100.0	100.0	245	acyltransferase
2396	5896	2318775	2317633	1143	sp_SC6G10_5	Saccharomyces cerevisiae A3(2) SC6G10_05C	50.1	75.7	383	glycosyl transferase
2397	5897	2319850	2318804	1047	sp_P60_LISIV	Listeria ivanovii lpp	26.4	60.8	296	protein P60 precursor (invasion- associated-protein)
2398	5898	2320594	2319968	627	sp_P60_LISGR	Listeria grayi lpp	33.0	61.3	191	protein P60 precursor (invasion- associated-protein)
2399	5899	2323073	2321472	1602	prf_2503462K	Helicobacter mordvilkai	34.3	64.7	201	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome b subunit
2400	5900	2323759	2323088	672	prf_AE107688_1	Streptomyces lividans qcrA	37.9	57.1	203	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase iron-sulfur protein qcrA
2401	5901	2325195	2322431	865	sp_Y005_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2184_qcrC	58.6	83.1	278	ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase cytochrome c

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA) (a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2402 5902	2358887	2355773	615	sp COX3_SNVU	Synechococcus vulgaris	36.7	70.7	188	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III
2403 5903	2356273	2355121	153	.....	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	38.6	71.0	145	hypothetical membrane protein
2404 5904	2368900	2326472	429	sp YODA_MVCTU	H37Rv Rv219c	28.7	53.9	317	cytochrome c oxidase subunit II
2405 5905	2377997	2325921	1077	sp COX2_RHOS	Rhodobacter sphaeroides dcaC	99.7	99.8	640	glutamine-dependent or asparagine amidotransferase (hyozyme sensitivity protein)
2406 5906	2328516	2330435	1920	gp AB029550_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY96111sA	100.0	100.0	114	hypothetical protein
2407 5907	2310927	2330586	342	sp AB029550_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY96111oII	35.0	60.2	246	hypothetical membrane protein
2408 5908	231200	2331967	768	gp MLCB22_2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22_07	43.0	64.0	172	cobinamide kinase
2409 5909	2331974	2332495	522	pir SS22220	Rhodobacter capsulatus copP	37.8	66.9	341	nucleotide-nucleoside-dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoryltransferase
2410 5910	2332512	2333600	1089	sp COBU_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	25.3	49.8	305	cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthase
2411 5911	2333615	2334535	921	sp COBV_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV	38.6	68.5	241	clavulanate-9-aldehyde reductase branched-chain amino acid amiotransferase
2412 5912	2334177	2334481	237	.....	Streptomyces clavuligerus car	40.1	70.3	364	.....
2413 5913	2355741	2350298	714	prf 241435A	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2414 5914	2357051	2355915	1131	sp ILVE_NVCTU	Mus musculus BCA1	36.3	65.9	493	faecal aminopeptidase
2415 5915	2357235	2338734	1500	gp PP010261_1	Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pePA	40.2	67.0	97	hypothetical protein
2416 5916	2359140	2338748	393	prf 2110282A	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ORF 1	48.9	68.5	691	dihydroxyacetone acetyltransferase
2417 5917	2359269	2347293	2075	gp AF047034_2	Streptomyces sanguinis pthB	36.7	65.7	210	lipoyltransferase
2418 5918	2360804	2359440	1365	.....	Arabidopsis thaliana	.....	.....	.....	.....
2419 5919	2341412	2342164	753	gp AB020975_1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 1 (continued)

Seq ID	No (DNA (a.s.))	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2420	5920	2342304	2343347	1044	sp LIPa_PELCA	Pleobacter carbinicus GRA_BD_1 lipA	44.6	70.9	285	lipoic acid synthase
2421	5921	2343479	2344258	780	sp YOOL_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv_Rv2219	45.5	76.7	257	hypothetical membrane protein
2422	5922	2344431	2346047	1617	sp YIDE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12_yide	32.9	67.8	559	hypothetical membrane protein
2423	5923	2347491	2348289	1203	gp AF_189147_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032_1np	100.0	100.0	401	transposase (ISCa2)
2424	5924	2347505	2347804	300						
2425	5925	2348548	2346078	471	gp SC5f7_34	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)_SC5f7_34c	41.4	63.7	157	hypothetical membrane protein
2426	5926	2350670	2350408	213						
2427	5927	2351022	2351986	975						
2428	5928	2351110	2350912	369	pir_B72308	Thermobacillus maritima MSB8 TM1010	31.0	44.0	145	multidomain protein
2429	5929	2351909	2351370	600						
2430	5930	2351980	2352828	849	sp LUVA_VIBHA	Vibrio Harveyi luVA	25.0	60.9	220	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain (bacterial luciferase alpha chain)
2431	5931	2352833	2355225	393	pir_A72404	Thermobacillus maritima MSB8 TM0215	40.5	73.0	111	protein synthesis inhibitor (translation initiation inhibitor)
2432	5932	2355156	2355398	243						
2433	5933	2355440	2355180	281						
2434	5934	2355521	2356843	1323	pir_2203345H	Escherichia coli hpaX	21.9	53.4	433	4-hydroxyphenylacetate permease
2435	5935	2356794	2357354	561	gp SCGD3_10	Sphingomyces coelicolor A3(2)_SCGD3_10c	42.4	72.8	158	transmembrane transport protein
2436	5936	2367264	2357707	444	gp SCGD3_10	Sphingomyces coelicolor A3(2)_SCGD3_10c	31.4	66.1	118	transmembrane transport protein
2437	5937	2357484	2357290	195						
2438	5938	2357726	2356130	405						

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (m) (aa)	Terminal (m) (aa)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
2439	5939	2356685	2358153	543	sp:HMMU_CORDI	Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuD	57.9	78.0	214	heme oxygenase
2440	5940	2359416	2358772	645	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	glutamate-ammonia-lyase	43.4	67.0	809	adenylyltransferase
2441	5941	2362748	2359614	3136	gp SCY17736_4	Thermobacillus maritima MSB8	43.5	73.0	441	glutamine synthetase
2442	5942	2361155	2362818	1338	gp GLNA_THEMEA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	26.8	54.1	392	hypothetical protein
2443	5943	2364352	2365485	1104	gp SCE9_39	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	33.4	56.2	601	hypothetical protein
2444	5944	2365587	2367413	1827	sp: Y017_MYCTU	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	38.9	55.6	54	hypothetical protein
2445	5945	2367652	2367473	180	gp SCC75A_11	SOC75A_11C	24.9	53.7	374	galactokinase
2446	5946	2367791	2369083	1283	sp GAL1_HUMAN	Bacillus subtilis vacB	27.1	54.5	358	virulence-associated protein
2447	5947	2370384	2369116	1266	gp AFJ77465_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c	54.7	75.1	382	bifunctional protein (ribonuclease H and phosphoglycerate mutase)
2448	5948	2370423	2370908	486	sp: Y019_MYCTU					
2449	5949	2372557	2371412	1146	sp: Y019_MYCTU					
2450	5950	2372561	2373289	729	sp: Y01A_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c	26.5	56.6	249	hypothetical protein
2451	5951	2373289	2372573	717	sp: Y01A_MYCTU					
2452	5952	2374462	2373323	1140	sp: Y01B_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2230c	49.2	76.2	378	hypothetical protein
2453	5953	2374544	2375197	654	sp: GPH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gph	26.0	54.4	204	phosphoglycolate phosphohydrolase
2454	5954	2375214	2375684	471	sp:PTPA_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	46.2	63.5	156	low molecular weight protein-lysine-phosphatase
2455	5955	2375767	2376720	954	sp: Y01G_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	40.9	65.5	281	hypothetical protein
2456	5956	2377390	2376998	393	sp: Y121_BURCE	Burkholderia cepacia	32.6	56.6	129	insertion element (IS402)

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (InA)	Terminal (InT)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2457 5957	2377776	2377484	243		<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCBf4_22c	30.4	57.8	135	transcriptional regulator
2458 5958	2377899	2378276	378	gp SCBf4_22					
2459 5959	2376292	2378489	198						
2460 5960	2379332	2378884	429	sp YD1K_MYCTU	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv2239c	55.2	77.6	134	hypothetical protein
2461 5961	2379426	2379770	345						
2462 5962	2380033	2382744	2712	gp AF047034_4	<i>Streptomyces scouleri</i> spdA	55.9	78.9	910	pyruvate dehydrogenase component
2463 5963	2382240	2380765	1476						
2464 5964	2382615	2382827	789	sp GLNQ_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 glnQ	33.7	62.8	261	ABC transporter or glutamine transport ATP-binding protein
2465 5965	2384404	2385426	963						
2466 5966	2384509	2383622	888	sp RBSC_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 rbsC	25.4	58.7	283	riboe transport system permease protein
2467 5967	2385447	2384509	939	phrH71693	<i>Rickettsia prowazekii</i> Madrid E_R367	26.2	62.9	286	hypothetical protein
2468 5968	2385771	2386580	810	sp CBPA_DICTI	<i>Dictyostelium discoideum</i> Ax2 cbpA	41.6	55.2	125	calcium binding protein
2469 .....	.....	2385913	372						
2470 5970	2387637	2386614	1014	gp SCGG4_24	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCGG4_24	29.6	55.7	352	lipase or hydrolase
2471 5971	2387667	2387557	291	sp ACP_MYXXA	<i>Mycobacterium xanthus</i> ATCC 25232 acpP	42.7	80.0	75	acyl carrier protein
2472 5972	2387997	2388921	825	sp NAGD_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 nagD	43.9	75.5	253	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase
2473 5973	2389898	2398669	1032	gp AE01958_4	<i>Deinococcus radiodurans</i> DR1192	33.6	65.7	289	hypothetical protein
2474 5974	2390904	2390434	471						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2475 5975	2392008	2391184	825	gp SC4A7_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCA7 08	52.4	75.3	271	hypothetical protein
2476 5976	2392866	2392075	452						
2477 5977	2393349	2392579	771						
2478 5978	2393425	2393970	546						
2479 5979	2394437	2393973	485						
2480 5980	2394594	2396935	342						
2481 5981	2395204	2396763	1560	sp PPBD_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD	34.2	64.7	530	alkaline phosphatase D precursor
2482 5982	2395986	2395273	714						
2483 5983	2397264	2398099	1836	gp SC15_1_1'	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC15_1	44.4	73.1	584	hypothetical protein
2484 5984	2399158	2399397	240	pirG10661	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv342	41.2	72.1	68	hypothetical protein
2485 5985	2400342	2399688	675						
2486 5986	2401303	2399405	1899	prt 2413330B	Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	59.1	82.9	633	DNA primase
2487 5987	2401373	2401834	402	gp XXXJ394617_1	Streptomyces aureofaciens BIAK	49.0	67.4	98	ribonuclease Sa
2488 5988	2401838	2402080	243						
2489 5989	2403165	2402530	636						
2490 5990	2404012	2402144	1869	gp AfD58788_1	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 gms	59.1	82.2	636	L-Glutamine-D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase
2491 5991	2404523	2404846	324						
2492 5992	2406571	2406822	1152						
2493 5993	2406258	2404987	1222	prt 2413330A	Mycobacterium smegmatis dgi	54.6	76.3	414	deoxyguanosine triphosphate triphosphohydrolase
2494 5994	2406936	2406262	675	gp NMA172491_23	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251	30.4	59.7	171	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (DNA) (a)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	dh Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2495	5895	2406993	2409029	2037	pir_B70662	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345	31.1	63.6	692 hypothetical protein
2496	5896	2410264	2409779	466	gp AE003565_26	Drosophila melanogaster CG10592	24.6	54.4	138 hypothetical protein
2497	5897	2410861	2410280	582					
2498	5898	2412338	2410956	1383	pir_SS5522	Thermus aquaticus HB8	46.1	69.9	508 glycyl-tRNA synthetase
2499	5899	2412580	2412948	369	pir_E70585	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2358 furB	49.4	73.0	89 bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family
2500	6000	2412992	2413423	432	sp_FUR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fur	34.9	70.5	132 ferric uptake regulation protein
2501	6001	2413568	2415118	1551	pir_A70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c	24.8	46.7	529 hypothetical protein (conserved in C. gullamicum?)
2502	6002	2416089	2415298	792	gp_Af162936_1	Streptomyces colicin A3(2) H3U	40.6	67.0	224 hypothetical membrane protein
2503	6003	2417059	2416371	729	sp_UPPS_MCLU	Micrococcus luteus B-P 26 upps	43.4	71.2	233 undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase
2504	6004	2417947	2417922	726	pir_A70566	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2362c	45.7	74.3	245 hypothetical protein
2505	6005	2418863	2417869	915	gp_AF072811_1	Streptococcus pneumoniae era	39.5	70.3	296 Era-like GTP-binding protein
2506	6006	2420309	2418890	1320	sp_Y-IDE_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366	52.8	82.4	432 hypothetical membrane protein
2507	6007	2420900	2420313	588	sp_YN67_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367C	65.0	86.0	157 hypothetical protein
2508	6008	2420973	2421238	264	GSP_Y7565D	Neisseria meningitidis	45.0	50.0	85 Neisseria polyphosphates predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
2509	6009	2421949	2420900	1050	sp_PHO1_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368 phoH	61.1	84.6	344 phosphate starvation inducible protein
2510	6010	2422297	2421975	723	gp_SCC77_19	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.19C.	44.0	75.4	248 hypothetical protein
2511	6011	2422850	2423791	942					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ ID NO. (DNA)	Initial (n1)	Terminal (n2)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
2512	6012	2423845	2422700	1116	pf124213452B	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	47.1	77.4	380	heat shock protein dnaJ
2513	6013	2424937	2423915	1023	pf12421342A	Streptomyces albus hrcA	48.2	79.6	334	heat-inducible transcriptional repressor (groEL repressor)
2514	6014	2423954	2424995	990	pf1238756A	Bacillus stearothermophilus hemN	33.1	64.1	320	oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen iii oxidase
2515	6015	2426181	2426639	519	sp.AGA1_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YHR044W ACA1	36.6	64.9	134	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor
2516	6016	2427468	2428776	693	—	—	—	—	—	—
2517	6017	2428184	2427807	378	—	—	—	—	—	—
2518	6018	2430028	2428184	1845	gp_SC0610_4	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC06G10.04	48.0	75.1	611	long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase
2519	6019	2430296	2432413	21118	sp.MALQ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 m8Q	28.3	55.4	738	4-lipha glucanotransferase
2520	6020	2435208	2434370	1863	gp_AB005752_1	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid hcrA	29.5	64.4	604	ABC transporter, Hcp-Resistance protein
2521	6021	2433868	2433614	255	GSP_Y74827	Nisseria gonorrhoeae	44.0	51.0	68	Nascent oligopeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
2522	6022	2434207	2433875	133	GSP_Y74829	Nisseria meningitidis	47.0	53.0	107	Nascent oligopeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
2523	6023	2434619	2434410	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
2524	6024	2434776	2434573	204	sp.DCP_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium dcp	40.3	68.3	690	peptidyl-dipeptidase
2525	6025	2436838	2434805	2034	sp.DCP_SALTY	Anisopliomalus calandrae	24.1	45.7	453	carboxylesterase
2526	6026	2436971	2438049	1179	gp_AF064623_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0126	65.2	84.9	594	glycosy hydrolase or trehalose synthase
2527	6027	2436113	2439906	1794	pir_G70983	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127	32.1	58.6	446	hypothetical protein
2528	6028	2435906	2440994	1089	pir_H70983	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127	—	—	—	—

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2529	6029	2441568	2441005	965 pir_707979	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ipi1	31.8	57.7	119	isopentenyl-diphosphate Delta-isomerase
2530	6030	2441669	2441890	222					
2531	6031	2442355	2442792	438					
2532	6032	2443356	2441602	1755					
2533	6033	2444015	2443356	660					
2534	6034	2444551	2444033	519					
2535	6035	2444735	2445709	975 gp_CDR3S1_Y.S. ¹	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13632_aecD	99.4	100.0	325	beta C-S lyase (degradation of aminoethylcysteine)
2536	6036	2445716	2446993	1278 sp_BRNQ_CORG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13632_bnrQ	99.8	100.0	426	branched-chain amino acid transport system carrier protein (isoleucine uptake)
2537	6037	2447021	2447998	978 sp_LUXA_VIBHA	Vibrio Harveyi luxA	21.6	49.0	343	alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain
2538	6038	2450844	2450323	522					
2539	6039	2451745	2450559	927 sp_AF155772.2	Sinorhizobium meliloti mifc	25.9	60.5	324	malonate transporter
2540	6040	2451637	2451794	2844 sp_GLCD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 glcD	27.7	55.1	483	glycolate oxidase subunit
2541	6041	2454725	2455435	711 sp_YDFH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ydfH	25.6	65.0	203	transcriptional regulator
2542	6042	2455733	2455452	282					
2543	6043	2455720	1347 sp_YGK_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium ygk	22.5	57.6	467	hypothetical protein	
2544	6044	2457759	2457337	423					
2545	6045	2457863	2459371	1509 sp_HBPA_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10653_hbPA	27.5	55.5	546	heme-binding protein A precursor (heme-binding lipoprotein)
2546	6046	2456371	2460336	966 sp_APPB_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 appB	40.0	73.3	315	oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease)
2547	6047	2460340	2461167	828 sp_DPPC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dppC	43.2	74.5	271	olipeptide transport system permease protein
2548	6048	2461163	2462599	1437 pir_230625M	Escherichia coli K12 oppD	37.4	66.4	372	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ (DNA) (n.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (Op)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2549	6049	2462069	2461543	507	PIR:G72536	Aeopyrum pernix K1 AfPE1580	35.0	44.0	106	hypothetical protein
2550	6050	2461510	2462602	549	PIR:D70367	Aquifer aegilicu VF5_aq_768	29.3	58.0	157	hypothetical protein
2551	6051	2461241	2464143	903	PIR:2514301A	Rhizobium ellipsoK	41.0	65.0	300	ribose kinase
2552	6052	2461344	2465768	1425	SP:SCM2_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2_16c	39.9	64.6	466	hypothetical membrane protein
2553	6053	2465767	2465465	303						
2554	6054	2467009	2466038	972	SP:NTCI_HUMAN	Homo sapiens	31.3	61.6	284	sodium-dependent transporter or sodium/BilA acid symporter family
2555	6055	2467077	2467022	646	SP:AF195243_1	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii	28.5	51.2	295	apsony-associated protein C
2556	6056	2470333	2470678	366						
2557	6057	2472720	2472819	570	SP:THIX_CORG_L	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 mX	100.0	100.0	133	thiamine biosynthesis protein x
2558	6058	2473460	2472893	588	SP:V566_BPMND	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	42.6	65.5	197	hypothetical protein
2559	6059	2473653	2475542	1850	SP:BEFP_CORG_L	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 bfp	39.8	71.7	601	glycine betaine transporter
2560	6060	2475487	2477492	996						
2561	6061	2477644	2477951	1508						
2562	6062	2479379	2479762	384						
2563	6063	2481208	2479988	1311	PIR:23220266C	Rhodobacter capsulatus delta	34.6	71.9	448	large integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein
2564	6064	2481632	2481213	480	SP:AF186091_1	Klebsiella pneumoniae dclQ	33.9	73.7	118	small integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein
2565	6065	2482460	2481734	747	SP:OCTP_RHOC_A	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10 acfP	28.2	59.0	227	C4-dicarboxylate-binding periplasmic protein precursor
2566	6066	2483845	2484087	243	PRF:1006416A	Lycopersicum esculentum (tomato)	63.0	73.0	46	extensin I
2567	6067	2484352	2482548	1845	SP:LEPA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 lepA	58.7	83.6	603	GTP-binding protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA) (a)	Initial Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
2568 6088	2484661	2485269	639	pir:H70683	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2405	41.6	69.7	185 hypothetical protein
2569 6089	2485473	2485733	281	sp_RS20_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rpsT	48.2	72.9	85 30S ribosomal protein S20
2570 6070	2486468	2485801	689	sp_RHTC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rncC	30.0	67.1	210 threonine efflux protein
2571 6071	2486681	2486417	405	gp_SC607_25	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	61.2	80.6	129 anthranilate protein
2572 6072	2487884	2486910	975	pir:H70684	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2413c	46.0	74.1	313 hypothetical protein
2573 6073	2489450	2487912	1539	sp_CME1_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEC	21.4	49.7	527 late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake
2574 6074	2490154	2489573	582	sp_CME1_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA	30.8	63.6	195 late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake
2575 6075	2490911	2491732	822					
2576 6076	2491111	2490290	822	gp_SCC123_7	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123_27c	34.8	66.3	273 hypothetical protein
2577 6077	2491858	249151	708	pir:F70685	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2419c	46.8	66.4	235 phosphoglycerate mutase
2578 6078	2492343	2491873	471	pir:G70685	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2420c	55.5	86.3	117 hypothetical protein
2579 6079	2493178	2492501	678	gp_SCC123_17	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC123_17c	68.0	85.3	197 hypothetical protein
2580 6080	2494237	2493215	1023					
2581 6081	2495634	2494339	1296	sp_PROA_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17165 PROA	99.1	99.8	432 gamma-glutamyl phosphatase reductase or glutamate-S- semialdehyde dehydrogenase
2582 6082	2495667	2495696	912	sp_YPRA_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17165 undn	99.3	100.0	304 D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase
2583 6083	2496603	2497513	711					
2584 6084	2495611	2498009	1503	gp_D87915_1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) obj	58.9	78.2	487 GTP-binding protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
2565 6085	2499783	2501669	1867	sp_PBUX_EACSU	Bacillus subtilis_16S rRNA	39.1	77.3	472	xanthine permease
2566 6086	2502577	2501735	843	prf_k4063B	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31105	61.2	81.9	276	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase
2567 6087	2502735	2503355	621						
2568 6088	2502870	2504265	396						
2569 6089	2504247	2503964	264	sp_RL27_STGR	Streptomyces griseus [FO13189] rpmA	80.3	92.6	81	50S ribosomal protein L27
2570 6090	2504602	2504300	303	prf_230/263A	Streptomyces griseus [FO13189] dsg	56.4	82.2	101	50S ribosomal protein L21
2591 6091	2507098	2504831	2268	sp_rRNA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rne	30.1	56.6	866	ribonuclease E
2592 6092	2507115	2506663	549						
2593 6093	2507138	2507710	573						
2594 6094	2508064	2508840	747						
2595 6095	2508952	2509530	609	gp_SCF76_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	61.0	82.6	195	hypothetical protein
2596 6096	2510830	2509523	1308	prf_S43613	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31631	99.1	100.0	436	transposase insertion sequence IS31831
2597 6097	2511046	2511423	378	gp_SCF76_3	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	51.3	76.9	117	hypothetical protein
2598 6098	2511427	2511876	450	gp_SCF76_9	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.09	37.8	67.8	143	hypothetical protein
2599 6099	2512356	2511949	408	gp_Af06954_1	Mycobacterium smegmatis nk	70.9	89.6	134	nucleoside diphosphate kinase
2600 6100	2512768	2512409	360						
2601 6101	2512803	2513444	342	gp_AE002024_10	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	34.8	67.4	92	hypothetical protein
2602 6102	2513618	2513154	485	prf_H70515	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv183c	36.6	64.3	112	hypothetical protein
2603 6103	2514114	2513692	423	prf_E70863	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv244c	33.9	68.6	118	hypothetical protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (aa)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
2604 6104	2515487	2514114	1374	pr24/0252B	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3[2] lclC	55.4	79.6	451	folyl-polyglutamate synthetase
2605 6105	2515662	2516273	612						
2606 6106	2516243	2516956	714						
2607 6107	2517089	2517751	663						
2608 6108	2518336	2515637	2700	sp SYV_BaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 balS	46.5	72.1	915	valy-tRNA synthetase
2609 6109	25189872	2518398	1575	prA384467	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 oppA	24.2	58.5	521	oligopeptide ABC transport system substrate-binding protein
2610 6110	2520209	2521660	1452	sp DNAk_EBaCSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168 dnaK	26.2	54.9	508	heat shock protein dnaK
2611 6111	2522251	2521667	595	gp ECU0936_1	<i>Elekmania contortens</i> ATCC 23824	42.9	71.2	170	lysine decarboxylase
2612 6112	2523246	2522265	984	sp NDH_THEFL_mdh	<i>Thermus aquaticus</i> ATCC 33923	56.4	76.5	319	malate dehydrogenase
2613 6113	25223561	2524337	777	gp SCIA010_33	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3[2]	24.6	56.5	207	transcriptional regulator
2614 6114	2524915	2524340	576	gp AF065442_1	<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> alpha	26.0	51.4	208	hypothetical protein
2615 6115	2525099	2526226	1128	prf2513416F	<i>Acinetobacter</i> sp. vanA	39.5	68.6	357	vanillic demethylase (oxygenase)
2616 6116	2526233	2527207	975	gp FSU12290_2	<i>Sphingomonas flava</i> ATCC 39723 pGD	32.8	59.2	338	pentachlorophenol 4-monooxygenase reductase
2617 6117	2527135	2528559	1425	prf2513416G	<i>Acinetobacter</i> sp. vanK	40.8	76.8	444	transport protein
2618 6118	2529480	2528551	930	gp RP095087_7	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> mndF	28.0	58.4	286	mannose transporter
2619 6119	2530761	2529484	1278	prf230327AA	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> cdpX	59.8	85.8	430	class-III heat-shock protein of ATP-dependent protease
2620 6120	2530891	2531976	1086	gp SCF55_28	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3[2] SCF55_28C	45.6	73.0	366	hypothetical protein
2621 6121	2532601	2531969	633	gp AF10936_2	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. 2065 pcuJ	63.3	85.7	210	succinyl CoA:3'-oxodipropyl CoA transferase beta subunit
2622 6122	2533353	2532604	750	gp AF10936_1	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. 2065 pcuI	60.2	84.5	251	succinyl CoA:3'-oxodipropyl CoA transferase alpha subunit

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Seq NC (DNA) (n.t.)	Initial (n.t.)	Terminal (n.t.)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2623	6|123	2533391	2534182	792	prf/2408324F	Rhodococcus opacus ICP pcar	58.2	82.5	251	proteoralechitase catalytic protein beta-ketothiolase
2624	6|124	2534201	2535242	1224	prf/2411305D	Ralstonia eutropha DKB	44.8	71.9	406	
2625	6|125	2535168	2534957	912						
2626	6|126	2535430	2536182	753	prf/2408324E	Rhodococcus opacus pcal	50.8	76.6	256	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxy-muconolactone decarboxylase
2627	6|127	2536196	2538256	2061	gp SCAM1_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	23.6	43.0	825	transcriptional regulator
2628	6|128	2538613	2538248	366	prf/2408324E	Rhodococcus opacus pcal	78.3	89.6	115	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxy-muconolactone decarboxylase
2629	6|129	2538553	2540230	678						
2630	6|130	2539731	2538616	1116	prf/2408324D	Rhodococcus opacus pcaB	39.8	63.4	437	3-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate cycloisomerase
2631	6|131	2540320	2539709	612	prf/2408324C	Rhodococcus opacus pcaG	49.5	70.6	214	proteoralechitase dioxygenase alpha subunit
2632	6|132	2541024	2540335	690	prf/2408324B	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	74.7	91.2	217	
2633	6|133	2542330	2541187	1164	plf/G70586	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	26.4	48.7	273	hypothetical protein
2634	6|134	2542802	2542512	291	prf/2515333B	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC	54.4	81.5	92	muconolactone isomerase
2635	6|135	2543043	2543813	711						
2636	6|136	2543393	2542818	1119	SD_CATB_RHOOP	Rhodococcus opacus ICP cabB	60.6	84.7	372	muconate cycloisomerase
2637	6|137	2544262	2544667	606						
2638	6|138	2544876	2540222	855	prf/2503218A	Rhodococcus phototrophicus cda	72.3	88.4	285	catechol 1,2-dioxigenase
2639	6|139	2545068	2544928	141						
2640	6|140	2545315	2546784	1470	gp AF134348_1	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1_XpX	62.2	85.6	437	toluene 1,2 dioxygenase subunit

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (aa)	Initial (nt) (nt)	Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Mach	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2641 6141 2546627 2547318	492	gp AF_134348_2	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1_xyLL	60.3	83.2	161	folylate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit		
2642 6142 2547333 2548968	1536	gp AF_134348_3	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1_xyLL	51.5	81.0	342	folylate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit		
2643 6143 2548698 2549695	828	gp AF_134348_4	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1_xyLL	30.7	61.4	277	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene carboxylate dehydrogenase		
2644 6144 254971 2552455	2685	gp REU95170_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis RICG	23.3	46.6	979	regulator of LpxR family with ATP-binding site		
2645 6145 2552563 2553942	1380	sp|PCAK_A|CICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pCaC	31.3	64.4	435	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter		
2646 6146 2554026 2555267	1242	sp|BEN_E|CICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BenE	29.9	66.2	388	benzoate membrane transport protein		
2647 6147 2555940 2555317	624	gp AF_07185_2	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	69.5	88.3	197	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 2		
2648 6148 2555580 2555978	603	gp AF_07185_1	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP1	62.1	85.9	198	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 1		
2649 6149 2556599 2556748	150	gp|SIS24353|1_4	Sulfobacillus islandicus CRF154	42.9	71.4	42	hypothetical protein		
2650 6150 2558106 2558760	1347	sp|TIG_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 Ig	32.1	66.4	417	trigger factor [prolyl isomerase] (chaperone protein)		
2651 6151 2558609 2559103	495	gp|SCD25_17	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC25_17	32.5	63.1	160	hypothetical protein		
2652 6152 2559157 2560131	975	sp|PBP4_NOCLA	Nocardia racamurans LC411 pfp	25.3	50.9	336	penicillin-binding protein		
2653 6153 2560131 2560586	456	prt2301342A	Mus musculus Moa1	27.8	58.3	115	hypothetical protein		
2654 6154 2561115 2561363	249								
2655 6155 2561920 2561483	438	prt2513302C	Corynebacterium stitulum ORF1	54.2	73.2	142	transposase		
2656 6156 2562093 2562242	150								
2657 6157 2562115 2561990	126	prt2513302C	Corynebacterium stitulum ORF1	57.1	82.9	35	hypothetical protein		
2658 6158 2562341 2562378	264	prt2513302C	Corynebacterium stitulum ORF1	50.7	78.7	75	transposase		

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	InitiaI (n)	TerminI (n)	CRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	IdentI (%)	SimilarI (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2859	6159	2562776	2562387	390					
2860	6160	2562963	2563947	805					
2861	6161	256402	2563932	471	sp.LACB_STAU	Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8335-4 lacB	40.0	71.4	galactose-6-phosphate isomerase
2862	6162	2565245	2664550	686	sp.YAMY_BACD	Bacillus acidopolyleticus ORF2	26.2	58.1	hypothetical protein
2863	6163	2566231	2665623	619	pir A70966	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv466C	56.8	80.9	hypothetical protein
2864	6164	2566345	2668945	2601	sp.AMPN_STHL	Streptomyces lividans pepN	47.5	70.5	aminopeptidase N
2865	6165	2599211	2570293	1083	pir B70206	Borrelia burgdorferi BB0852	25.1	58.1	hypothetical protein
2866	6166	2571460	2570309	1152					
2867	6167	2571510	2572175	666					
2868	6168	2572293	2572346	156					
2869	6169	2572677	2572351	327	gp.AF139616_3	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 ctl	61.5	81.7	phytoene desaturase
2870	6170	2572977	2572807	171					
2871	6171	2573770	2573393	378					
2872	6172	2573864	2572659	1206	sp.CRTJ_MVXXA	Mycocectes xanthus DK1050 caZ	31.2	63.8	381
2873	6173	2574716	2573843	876	sp.CRTB_STRGR	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crtB	31.4	58.6	phytoene synthase
2874	6174	2575998	2574780	1119	sp.LIMA_9627_3	Listeria monocytogenes LIMA	25.8	47.7	392
2875	6175	2577213	2575981	1233					
2876	6176	2578672	2577232	1641	gp.SY0ATPBP_2	Synechococcus elongatus	41.3	71.6	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2877	6177	2579760	2578879	882	sp.DPPC_BACFI	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	38.8	73.8	dipeptide transport system permease protein
2878	6178	2580707	2579769	939	pir SA47896	Escherichia coli K12 nifB	33.2	62.0	nickel transport system permease protein
2879	6179	2582417	2580711	1707					

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DIA) (a)	Initial Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function	
2680 6180	2582564	1941							
2681 6181	2584613	1314	SP ARSD_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	31.4	63.5	411	acetylornithine aminotransferase	
2682 6182	2586180	2587763	1584	pir A70539	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	25.1	47.9	482	hypothetical protein
2683 6183	2581976	2588722	747	sp|YA26_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	49.1	79.4	218	hypothetical membrane protein
2684 6184	2589432	2588725	708	sp|PHBB_CHRV1	H37Rv Rd364	28.1	60.0	235	acetoacetyl CoA reductase
2685 6185	2589565	2590302	738	pir A40046	Streptomyces coelicolor actII	26.7	55.0	240	transcriptional regulator, TefR family
2686 6186	2590687	2591137	441	GSP_Y74375	Neisseria meningitidis	38.0	47.0	94	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
2687 6187	2592365	2591574	792	sp|AF106002_1	Pseudomonas putida GM73	31.1	65.1	238	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2688 6188	2592402	2592794	393	sp|MLCB16_10_9	Mycobacterium leprae	53.2	77.0	126	glutin
2689 6189	2592838	2593965	1128	SP|CHRA_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	27.3	60.4	396	chromate transport protein
2690 6190	2594594	2593968	627	pir A70967	Plasmid pJN505 chIA	37.8	68.9	196	hypothetical protein
2691 6191	2595061	2594597	465	SP|SC6D10_19	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	36.2	61.4	127	hypothetical protein
2692 6192	2595808	2595188	621		H37Rv Rd2474c				
2693 6193	2595983	2595622	162	pir B72589	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	36.4	60.0	55	hypothetical protein
2694 6194	2597715	2596048	1668	sp|YJK_ECOLI	Aeropyrum pernix K1_APE1182	52.6	79.6	563	hypothetical protein
2695 6195	2598483	2597669	615	pir E70867	Escherichia coli K12|YJK	31.4	62.2	172	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2696 6196	2600764	2598662	2103	SP|Y05L_MYCILE	Mycobacterium leprae ob59	28.0	56.7	700	hypothetical membrane protein
2697 6197	2601461	2602879	1419	pir|CS9876	Bacillus subtilis phoB	28.0	52.6	536	alkaline phosphatase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2698 6198	2604573	2605502	930						
2699 6199	2604583	2603945	639						
2700 6200	2605520	2604609	912	sp MSNG STRMU	Streptococcus mutans INGBRIT msng	39.1	76.3	279	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein
2701 6201	2606369	2605527	843	sp MSMF_STRMU	Streptococcus mutans INGBRIT msmf	27.4	67.5	282	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein
2702 6202	2606444	2608117	1674						
2703 6203	2607889	2606561	1329	prf 2206392C	Thermanaerobacterium thermosulfatilyticum	28.8	63.2	462	malose-binding protein
2704 6204	2609426	2608195	1242						
2705 6205	2610639	2608512	1128	prf 2308356A	Streptomyces reticuli msIK	59.1	79.8	386	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose ABC transport protein
2706 6206	2611523	2612272	750						
2707 6207	2611531	2610848	684	prf 2317468A	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	37.7	72.7	154	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase
2708 6208	2612462	2613151	690						
2709 6209	2613112	2614500	789	prf 2516398E	Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 ori5	67.2	89.4	207	aldehyde dehydrogenase
2710 6210	2614649	2615410	762	prf 2513418A	Synechococcus sp PCC7942 cpmA	48.6	73.8	183	circadian phase modifier
2711 6211	2615151	2615795	345						
2712 6212	2617120	2615939	1182	prf A72312	Thermogloea maritima MSB8 TM9664	35.0	64.6	412	hypothetical membrane protein
2713 6213	2617246	2617905	750	sp GIP_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gip	41.2	69.4	255	glucosylate-induced protein
2714 6214	2618072	2618889	798	prf E10761	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	40.0	57.0	258	ketosylyl reductase
2715 6215	2618882	2619538	657	sp ORN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 orn	48.0	78.8	179	oligonucleotide

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (DNA a)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2716	6216	2620726	2619541	1188 pir 2405378A	Salmonella enterica iroD	26 0	50 9	454	ferric enterochelin esterase
2717	6217	2622181	2620973	1209 pir C70870	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2516c lppS	48.5	71 9	398	lipoprotein
2718	6218	2622961	2623605	645	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2719	6219	2623770	2623621	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2720	6220	2623803	2624046	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2721	6221	2625256	2624051	1308 sp SCU5358_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC21036	99 5	98 8	436	transposase (IS1207)
2722	6222	2625560	2625806	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2723	6223	2626447	2625809	639	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2724	6224	2627924	2628376	453 sp AF085235_1	Salmonella typhimurium KP101 cytR	32 8	63 4	131	transcriptional regulator
2725	6225	2628121	2626493	1629 sp GSK_RAT	Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE-DAWLEY KIDNEY	35 2	69 3	358	glutaminase species-specific degradation regulator/protein
2726	6226	2626376	2628852	477 pir A363640	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	42 3	72 2	97	.....
2727	6227	2626878	2628324	555	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2728	6228	2628926	2630479	1554 sp UXAC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 uxAc	29 0	60 9	335	uronate isomerase
2729	6229	2630536	2631136	501	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2730	6230	2631270	2632466	1197 pir 1B14452C	Zea diploperennis perennials teasable	32 0	45 0	291	hypothetical protein
2731	6231	2632543	2633100	558 pir 232444AA	Mycobacterium avium pncA	48 1	74 6	185	pyrazinamidase/colicin amidase
2732	6232	2633418	2633146	273 pir E70870	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2520c	42 7	80 0	75	hypothetical protein
2733	6233	2633600	2634064	465 sp BCP_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 bcp	46 6	73 8	141	bacterioferritin core/gly protein
2734	6234	2634116	2634751	636 sp SCII1_1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	32 5	61 4	114	bacterial regulatory protein, lefR SCII1_01c family

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a)	Initial ORF (nt)	Terminal ORF (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2735 6225	2634747	405	gp BAY1508_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ph1	56 6	75 9	145	phosphopantethiene protein transferase	
2736 6226	2635165	1425	gp AF237685_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	52 4	85 6	473	lincocycin resistance protein	
2737 6227	263645	2637168	324	pir S76537	Synechocystis sp PCC6803	30 1	54 0	113	hypothetical membrane protein
2738 6228	2637653	2637240	414						
2739 6229	2647627	263649	8979	pir S2047	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	62 3	83 6	3029	fatty-acid synthase
2740 6240	2649416	2649235	1182	gp SC4A7_-14	Syntropyas coelicolor A3(2) ScA7_14	25 3	55 2	404	hypothetical protein
2741 6241	2649550	2650184	615	pir D70716	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv950c	40 4	60 9	230	peptidase
2742 6242	2650441	2650902	462	sp Y077_MYCT	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c	40 2	67 9	112	hypothetical membrane protein
2743 6243	2650986	2651339	354	sp Y076_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae B1549_F2_59	37 2	69 0	113	hypothetical membrane protein
2744 6244	2652037	2651420	618	sp Y050_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341	55 0	76 7	202	hypothetical protein
2745 6245	2652801	2652067	735	sp RNPH_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15682iph	60 2	81 4	236	nucleic acid phosphotransferase
2746 6246	2653254	2653009	246						
2747 6247	2654018	2653326	693						
2748 6248	2654460	2654079	582						
2749 6249	2656336	2654875	1362	sp Y029_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv SCBA6_98c	29 0	58 2	428	hypothetical membrane protein
2750 6250	2656452	2656985	534	gp AF210008	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22293-R plasmid pAG11mpB	92 1	97 2	175	transposase (IS1628)
2751 6251	2657633	2656914	680						
2752 6252	2658590	2657736	765	sp Y050_MYCLE	Mycobacterium leprae als	46 0	74 4	250	arabinosidase

55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No (DNA)	Seq No (a.s.)	Initial Terminal (n1) (n2)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2753 6253	2659457	2656606	852	prf25162594A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 muri	99.3	99.3	284	Diglutamate acemase
2754 6254	2659498	2660131	636						bacterial regulatory protein, marR family
2755 6255	2660638	2660147	492	gp SCE22_22	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC22_22	44.2	70.8	147	
2756 6256	2661417	2660671	747	sp YO3M_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1_337	38.2	69.3	225	hypothetical membrane protein
2757 6257	2661565	2662455	891						
2758 6258	26612376	2661417	960	pir A47039	Flavobacterium sp. nylC	30.2	56.3	321	endo-type 6-aminohexanoate oligomer hydrolase
2759 6259	2662867	2662331	537	sp YO3H_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1_332	35.0	58.6	200	hypothetical protein
2760 6260	2663182	2662883	300	sp YO3G_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1_331	57.1	77.1	105	hypothetical protein
2761 6261	2663437	2661060	624						
2762 6262	2664960	2665397	1338	sp YO3F_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1_330c	61.2	80.8	428	hypothetical protein
2763 6263	2665687	2665992	306						
2764 6264	2666115	2667854	1740	prf1816252A	Escherichia coli dntG	25.2	53.3	647	ATP-dependent helicase
2765 6265	2668760	2667870	891	sp YO6A_MYC1U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	29.7	60.1	313	hypothetical membrane protein
2766 6266	2669561	2668839	723	pir T34684	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1Bc_06c	39.0	52.0	222	
2767 6267	2670573	2669557	1017	sp SERB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 serB	38.7	61.0	310	phosphoserine phosphatase
2768 6268	2671126	2672721	1596						
2769 6269	2672805	2671063	1743	pir Q45353	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3043c	46.8	74.4	575	cytochrome c oxidase chain I
2770 6270	2672950	2673235	306						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (a.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (Dp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
2771	6271	2674339	2673338	10002	sp_Af112536_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 trdF	99.7	99.7	334	ribonucleotide reductase beta-chain
2772	6272	2674864	2675289	486	sp_FTNA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 trnA	31.5	64.2	159	ferritin
2773	6273	2675491	2676240	750	sp_FTNA_H4	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	32.8	60.2	256	sporulation transcription factor
2774	6274	2676902	2676243	660	pir_C0339	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13465 trkR	27.6	60.4	225	ion dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor
2775	6275	2676940	2677377	438	sp_TIR2_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPH14B YOR010C TIR2	24.2	62.1	124	cold shock protein TIR2 precursor
2776	6276	2677193	2676618	276	pir_C69261	Archaeoglobus fulgidus Af0251	50.0	86.0	50	hypothetical membrane protein
2777	6277	2679598	2677478	2121	sp_Af112535_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 trdE	99.9	100.0	707	ribonucleotide reductase alpha-chain
2778	6278	2680470	2660784	315						
2779	6279	2681363	2681223	141	sp_RL36_RCPR	Rickettsia prowazekii	58.0	79.0	41	50S ribosomal protein L36
2780	6280	2681546	2682376	831	sp_NADE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 nadE	55.6	78.1	279	NH3-dependent NAD(+)-synthetase
2781	6281	2681556	2681164	93						
2782	6282	2683119	2683616	493						
2783	6283	2683125	2662379	747	pir_S76790	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sir1563	30.7	56.4	257	hypothetical protein
2784	6284	2683418	2663131	288	pir_G70922	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3129	41.7	68.8	96	hypothetical protein
2785	6285	2684646	2663627	1020	sp_ADH2_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	26.1	52.8	337	alcohol dehydrogenase
2786	6286	2684919	2686289	1371	sp_MMGE_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 mmgE	27.0	56.0	459	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother cell metabolic genes)
2787	6287	2686315	2687148	834	pir_T05714	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K12:50	33.8	66.2	284	hypothetical protein
2788	6288	2686240	2687449	792						
2789	6289	269050	2668389	1662	sp_PGMU_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 pgn	61.7	80.6	556	phosphoglucomutase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (hp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a)	Function
2790	6290	2690150	2690437	268	pir F70650	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3069	41.7	64.3	84	hypothetical membrane protein
2791	6291	2690437	2690760	324	pir D71843	Helicobacter pylori J99 hp1146	25.4	61.5	122	hypothetical membrane protein
2792	6292	2690773	2691564	792	sp YCS1_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 ycs1	51.2	79.1	254	hypothetical protein
2793	6293	2691689	2693053	1365	gp AF12628_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis	24.2	48.6	496	transposase (IS1676)
2794	6294	2693299	2694918	1620	sp CSP1_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 csp1	24.8	49.6	395	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor
2795	6295	2694926	2695279	354						
2796	6296	2695554	2695718	165						
2797	6297	2695766	2695320	447						
2798	6298	2695812	2697172	1401	gp AF12628_1	Rhodococcus erythropolis	24.6	46.6	500	transposase (IS1676)
2799	6299	2698150	2697383	768						
2800	6300	2699531	2698194	1338	sp GLT-TT_BACCA	Bacillus subtilis 168	30.8	66.2	438	protein/sodium-glutamate symport protein
2801	6301	2700920	2701612	693						
2802	6302	2702466	2699926	2541	gp SCE25_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25_30	33.0	69.0	873	ABC transporter
2803	6303	2702466	2703356	991						
2804	6304	2703194	2702487	708	gp SAU1864_2	Staphylococcus aureus	45.4	79.8	218	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
2805	6305	2704314	2705686	273	PIR_F81516	Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 CPh0887	60.0	67.0	84	hypothetical protein
2806	6306	2704835	2704975	141	PIR_F81737	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TCO129	71.0	75.0	42	hypothetical protein
2807	6307	2709878	2710555	678						
2808	6308	2716637	2711306	672	pir 2509386L	Streptomyces colinus Tu 1892 ansG	28.1	54.1	196	oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a,b)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a,b)	Function
2809 6309	2711850	2712374	525	sp Y089_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv089	25.9	51.2	205	methyltransferase
2810 6310	2713181	2715453	273	GSP-Y35814	Chlamydia pneumoniae	61.0	66.0	84	hypothetical protein
2811 6311	2713702	2713842	141	PIR FB1737	Chlamydia muriduum Nigg TCO129	71.0	75.0	42	hypothetical protein
2812 6312	2718187	2717993	195						
2813 6313	2719689	2718436	1234	sp MURRA_ACICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB 250 muraA	44.8	75.3	417	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxymethyltransferase
2814 6314	2719750	2720319	570	sp Y027_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv314c	66.3	84.2	190	hypothetical protein
2815 6315	2721227	2720385	843	gp SC2G5_15	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	45.9	69.0	281	transcriptional regulator
2816 6316	2721102	2722295	408	sp CYSK_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 cysK	57.1	84.6	305	cysteine synthase
2817 6317	2721934	2722857	924	sp pT4735/C	Acinetobacter virelandii cysEF	61.1	79.7	172	O-acetylene synthase
2818 6318	2723064	2723609	546	prt24735/C	Denioscincus radiodurans R1	36.1	65.1	83	hypothetical protein
2819 6319	2724057	2723770	288	gp AE002024_L_10	DR1844				
2820 6320	2725535	2724478	882	sp SUCCD_COXBLU	Coxella burnelli Nine Mile Ph	52.9	79.4	291	succinyl-CoA synthetase alpha chain
2821 6321	2725619	2725843	225	PIR F72706	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APF1069	42.0	49.0	75	hypothetical protein
2822 6322	2726577	2725394	1194	sp SUCC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 succC	39.8	73.0	400	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain
2823 6323	2727145	2726786	360						
2824 6324	2728133	2727399	735	gp AF058302_5	Streptomyces roseolivus fmE	38.5	71.8	213	frenolin gene E product
2825 6325	2729025	2729207	819						
2826 6326	2730916	2729378	1539	sp CAT1_CLOKL	Clostridium kluveri cat1 cat1	47.9	77.8	501	succinyl-CoA coenzyme A transferase
2827 6327	2731376	2732548	1143	sp NNR3_AZCBRR	Azospirillum brasiliense ATCC 29145 mrc	38.6	68.5	321	transcriptional regulator

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous Gene	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2826	6328	2737220	2731424	807						
2829	6329	2732636	2733367	732	pir E70810	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv021c pho1-2	46.5	81.7	213	phosphate transport system regulatory protein
2830	6330	2734351	2733455	897	pir S68595	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pslB	58.8	82.8	255	phosphate-specific transposon component
2831	6331	2735164	2734264	921	gp MfSTA1_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0230 fslA1	51.4	82.2	292	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein
2832	6332	2736215	2735202	1014	pir A70564	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0229 pslC2	50.2	78.5	325	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein
2833	6333	2737538	2736414	1125	pir H70563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pho52	40.0	56.0	369	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor
2834	6334	2738711	2737836	876	gp SCD84_18	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84_18c	34.3	60.0	315	acetyltransferase
2835	6335	2738771	2739553	783						
2836	6336	2740650	2739556	1095	gp EMTRU_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 bmrU	24.7	55.2	344	hypothetical protein
2837	6337	2740670	2741356	687	pir E70809	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv013c	44.9	74.2	225	hypothetical protein
2838	6338	2742577	2741636	542	gp AF_193846_1	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	28.6	56.0	259	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase
2839	6339	2742685	2743785	1101	gp AB003158_6	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF4	58.5	79.0	352	hypothetical protein
2840	6340	2744010	2744222	213	pir B70809	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv010c	58.6	81.0	58	hypothetical protein
2841	6341	2745954	2744681	1074	gp AB003158_5	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 pum	81.0	94.2	347	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase
2842	6342	2747564	2746083	1482	gp AB003158_4	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purF	70.3	89.0	482	amidophosphoribosyl transferase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DRA) (a.)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (fp)	db Match	Homologous genes	Ident. (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2843 6343	2748057	2747683	375	pir/H70536	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	57.3	75.8	124	hypothetical protein
2844 6344	2748095	2749111	1017	gp/AB003158_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF2	75.9	94.0	315	hypothetical protein
2845 6345	2748902	2749162	741	gp AB003158_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	67.7	87.1	217	hypothetical membrane protein
2846 6346	2751916	2752103	186	GP SSU18930_21	Sulfolobus solfataricus	64.0	71.0	42	hypothetical protein
2847 6347	2752312	2752027	2286	gp AB003162_3	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purL	77.6	89.5	763	S-phosphoryl-N-formylglycaminide synthetase
2848 6348	2752402	2753121	720						
2849 6349	2752895	2752327	659	gp AB003162_2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purQ	80.3	93.3	223	S-phosphoryl-N-formylglycaminide synthetase
2850 6350	2753237	2752995	243	gp AB003162_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purO	81.0	93.7	79	hypothetical protein
2851 6351	2753286	27531819	522		Lactococcus lactis sp0	46.2	77.9	158	glutathione peroxidase
2852 6352	2753804	2753328	417	pir/2420328A					
2853 6353	2753892	2756739	2746	pir/2216389A	Aeromonas hydrophila JMF638	28.0	51.5	965	extracellular nuclease
2854 6354	2756851	2757126	276		nucH				
2855 6355	2757815	2757129	687	pir C70709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv084	37.4	68.7	211	hypothetical protein
2856 6356	2758200	2757863	1338	sp DC1A_SALTY	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dcaI	49.0	81.6	414	C4-dicarbonylate transporter
2857 6357	2761649	2759532	2118	pir/2408268A	Pseudomonas sp. WO24 daphb1	41.8	70.6	697	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2858 6356	2762452	2761829	621		<i>Corynebacterium</i> ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	70 1	89 1	294	5'-phosphotungstoyl-4-N- succinocarboxamide-3'-amino imidazole synthetase
2859 6359	2762675	2761785	891	gp AB003161_3	<i>Corynebacterium</i> ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	85 3	95 0	477	adenylosuccinate lyase
2860 6350	2764931	2762504	1428	gp AB003161_2	<i>Corynebacterium</i> purB	28 1	62 3	395	aspartate aminotransferase
2861 6351	2766135	2764978	1158	sp AAT_SULSO	<i>Sulfolobus solfataricus</i> ATCC 49255	71 1	86 4	425	5'-phosphotungstoylglycnamide synthetase
2862 6362	2767220	2766158	1263	gp AB003161_1	<i>Corynebacterium</i> ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	53 7	80 2	136	histidine triad (HHT) family protein
2863 6363	2767580	2767993	414	sp YHHT_MYCLE	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> J298a	26 8	56 4	243	hypothetical protein
2864 6364	2768137	2767703	435		<i>Methanococcus jannaschii</i> str3	30 1	67 6	469	di-peptide transporter
2865 6365	2769095	2765343	733	pir SG2195	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> (Brevibacterium flavum) MZ233	95 7	98 8	423	adenosylmethionine 8-amino-7- oxo-1-mannoate aminotransferase or 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase
2866 6366	2710511	2769156	1356	sp D1P1_LACLA	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> (Brevibacterium flavum) MZ233	98 7	99 6	224	deltahydrodin synthetase
2867 6367	2770714	2771982	1269	sp BIOA_CORG1	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i> subsp. <i>lactis</i>	31 3	70 5	335	two-component system sensor
2868 6368	2771989	2772600	672	sp BLOD_CORG1	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> (Brevibacterium flavum) MZ233	42 0	72 7	231	histidine kinase
2869 6369	2774098	2772644	1455	gp AF049873_3	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i> M71 plasmid pLND306	37 4	69 5	249	two-component system regulatory protein
2870 6370	2774814	2771110	705	prt2222/16_A	<i>Thermobifida maritima</i> drrA				transcriptional activator
2871 6371	2775689	2774937	753	sp TIPa_STRL	<i>Streptomyces lividans</i> tipA				metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or low specificity D-Thr aldolase
2872 6372	2776679	2773740	1140	prt2419506_A	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp DK-38	30 9	53 9	382	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (a)	SEQ NO (n)	Initial ORF (n)	Terminal ORF (n)	db Match (bp)	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
2873 6373	2778504	2778766	1737	gp ECOP-OXB8G_1	Escherichia coli K12 <i>proB</i>	46.3	75.6	574	pyruvate oxidase
2874 6374	2778965	2780446	1482	prf 2212334B	Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pSK23 qecB	33.3	68.9	504	multidrug efflux protein
2875 6375	2780439	2780969	53.1	sp YCDC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>ycdC</i>	30.4	68.5	92	transcriptional regulator
2876 6376	2780986	2782315	1320	prf D70551	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2508c	45.6	78.4	421	hypothetical membrane protein
2877 6377	2784481	2782340	2142						
2878 6378	2786615	2786656	960	sp AF096929_2	Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 ksdD1	34.3	62.1	303	3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase
2879 6379	2786335	2786561	705	sp ALSR_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR	37.1	69.0	232	transcriptional regulator; LysR family
2880 6380	2787772	2788584	813	prf C70982	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3291c ipoC	28.4	52.9	278	hypothetical protein
2881 6381	2786339	2788587	813	prf C659862	Bacillus subtilis 168 yraA	26.7	55.6	288	hypothetical protein
2882 6382	2786935	2789477	459						
2883 6383	2790152	2790550	399	prf A45264	Oncorhynchus cinnamatus kidney cortex (BAT)	28.6	50.7	140	hypothetical protein
2884 6384	2790946	2792448	1503	prf B70798	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3137	36.0	64.0	464	hypothetical membrane protein
2885 6385	2792531	2792857	327	prf S41307	Sleptomyces griseatus hrIB	32.3	50.3	155	transcription initiation factor sigma
2886 6386	2792873	2794327	1455	sp TPS1_SC-IPO ips1	Schizosaccharomyces pombe	38.8	66.7	487	trehalose-6-phosphate synthase
2887 6387	2794300	2794812	513						
2888 6388	2794870	2795637	768	sp OTSB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>otsB</i>	27.4	57.6	245	trehalose-phosphatase
2889 6389	2796379	2795676	1074	sp CCPA_BACME	Bacillus megaterium ccpA	24.7	60.2	344	glucose-resistance amylase regulator
2890 6390	2796865	2797806	942	sp ZNUA_HAEIN	Haemophilus influenzae Rd HN119 znuA	22.4	46.7	353	high-affinity zinc uptake system protein

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO. (DNA)	Initial (n) (a.a.)	Terminal (n) (a.a.)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2891 6391	2797620	2798509	680	gp AF121672_2	Staphylococcus aureus S325-4 mtaA	31.4	63.2	223	ABC transporter
2892 6392	2798837	2799391	565	pir_E70507	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2260	60.0	87.4	135	hypothetical membrane protein
2893 6393	2799535	2801024	1500	pir_A9a26	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	23.4	52.5	303	transposase (ISA0963-5)
2894 6394	2801113	2801313	201	-	-	-	-	-	-
2895 6395	2803246	2801558	1689	gp_AF096929_2	Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1	32.1	62.0	561	3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase
2896 6396	2803996	2803250	747	-	-	-	-	-	-
2897 6397	2804691	2804074	618	pir_B72359	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bpiA	34.3	56.4	204	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein or oxidoreductase or cytochrome c1 dehydrogenase
2898 6398	2805110	2804676	435	sp_M12D_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 ldn or iolG	35.2	69.5	128	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase
2899 6399	2805067	2805113	655	sp_SHA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shA	30.5	67.5	292	shikimate transport protein
2900 6400	2806441	2806016	426	sp_SHA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shA	43.1	80.8	130	shikimate transport protein
2901 6401	2807252	2806598	614	gp_SC5a7_19	Spirillum cellulicolor A3(2) SCS7_19c	32.6	55.7	212	transcriptional regulator
2902 6402	2808364	2807426	939	sp_PT56_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR201C PE756	22.8	47.3	334	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase or rRNA/mRNA methyltransferase
2903 6403	2809778	2808399	1380	sp_SVC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cysS	42.2	68.8	464	cysteine tRNA synthetase
2904 6404	2811806	2809824	1983	prf_2511335C	Lactococcus lactis sacB	47.0	77.0	668	PTS system enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIBC component)
2905 6405	2813258	2811960	1299	gp_AF205034_4	Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 sacB	35.3	56.9	473	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase
2906 6406	2814037	2813279	759	sp_NAGB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	38.3	69.4	248	glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase
2907 6407	2815232	2814081	1152	sp_NAGA_VIBFU	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 mainD	30.2	60.3	368	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (m) (Dna)	Terminal (m) (ORF [bp])	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
2908	6408	2815458	2816393	936 sp DAPA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dapa	28.2	62.1	298	chydoroficolinate synthase
2909	6409	2816409	2817317	909 sp GLK_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	28.7	57.6	321	glucokinase
2910	6410	2817363	2818058	686 pf 2516292A	Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 name	35.4	68.6	220	N-acetylmannosamine-6-phosphate epimerase
2911	6411	2818113	2818137	177	Micromonospora vindobaciens ATCC 31116 nadA	24.8	50.3	439	starchase precursor
2912	6412	2819564	2818350	1215 sp NANH_MCVI	Rhizobium etli ansR	26.6	57.2	222	L-asparagine permease operon repressor
2913	6413	2820285	2819557	729 gp Af181498_1	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppA	22.5	51.4	560	dipeptide transporter protein or hemolysin-binding protein
2914	6414	2820384	2822191	1508 gp BFEU64514_1	Bacillus firmus OF4 dappB	31.9	64.3	342	peptidote transport system permease protein
2915	6415	2822387	2823337	951 sp DPPB_BACFI	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppD	46.5	78.3	314	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
2916	6416	2824274	2825341	1068 sp OPPD_BACSU	Bradyrhizobium japonicum lrp	43.4	78.7	258	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein
2917	6417	2825341	2826156	816 sp OPPF_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis oppF	28.5	62.7	193	homoserine/homoserine lactone efflux protein or lysE type translocator
2918	6418	2826835	2826215	621 sp RHTB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 mfb	31.0	66.2	142	leucine responsive regulatory protein
2919	6419	2826622	2827404	433 pf 2309303A	Bradyrhizobium japonicum lrp				
2920	6420	2827817	2827458	360					
2921	6421	2828383	2827904	480 pir C70607	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rx3581c	55.9	86.2	152	hypothetical protein
2922	6422	2829346	2828379	788 sp YIBT_MVC7U	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rx3582c	46.4	71.5	235	hypothetical protein
2923	6423	2829749	2829156	594 pir H70803	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rx3583c	73.3	91.1	157	transcription factor

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (aa)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2924	6424	2830057	2830779	723	pir_2214304A	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv226C mifA	43.5	70.0	223 Two component system response regulator
2925	6425	2830779	2831894	1116	sp BAES_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 baes	29.3	67.7	341 Two component system sensor histidine kinase
2926	6426	2832085	2832666	582					
2927	6427	2832790	2834181	1392	sp RADA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rada	41.5	74.3	463 DNA repair protein Rada
2928	6428	2834188	2835295	1098	sp YACK_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 YACK	40.3	73.3	345 hypothetical protein
2929	6429	2835669	2835283	687	pir D10804	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2587c	29.4	53.3	231 hypothetical protein
2930	6430	2837499	2836048	1452	gp PP_U96398_1	Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9066 plasmid pRA4000	59.5	85.1	471 Hydroxylbenzaldehyde dehydrogenase
2931	6431	2837737	2837591	147					
2932	6432	2838576	2837956	621	pir TOR204	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii caa1	36.7	66.2	210 mitochondrial carbonate dehydratase beta
2933	6433	2838643	2839521	879	gp AF_121797_1	Sleptomyces antibioticus IMRU 37120 mylY	48.4	70.7	283 AG-specific adamine glycosylase
2934	6434	2839562	2840716	1155					
2935	6435	2841063	2840758	306					
2936	6436	2841075	2841848	774	gp AB009078_1	Brevibacterium saccharolyticum	99.2	99.6	258 L-2,3-butenedioi dehydrogenase
2937	6437	2842130	2842453	324					
2938	6438	2842493	2843233	741					
2939	6439	2843405	2843716	312					
2940	6440	2843722	2843432	291	pir E70552	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592	48.5	69.1	97 hypothetical protein
2941	6441	2845139	2845558	420	GSP_Y29188	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF 24222	57.0	63.0	99 virulence factor
2942	6442	2845889	2846101	213	GSP_Y29193	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF 2510	54.0	55.0	72 virulence factor

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	CRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2943	6443	2846186	2846506	321	GSP_729183	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	74.0	75.0	55	virulence factor
2944	6444	2846940	2844166	2775	sp MECB_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 mecB	58.5	86.2	832	CpG adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase
2945	6445	2847229	2848659	1431	gp AB035643_1	Bacillus cereus ssp. imipdih	37.1	70.2	469	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase
2946	6446	2848769	2849779	1011	pir JC6117	Rhodococcus rhodochrous nIR	24.7	62.7	316	transcription factor
2947	6447	2850031	2851815	1785	sp PHM_TRICU	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46450	33.5	60.9	680	phenol 2-monooxygenase
2948	6448	2852017	2853732	1716	...	...	...	...	...	...
2949	6449	2853769	2855709	1941	...	...	...	...	...	...
2950	6450	2855795	2857516	1722	...	...	...	...	...	...
2951	6451	2856044	2859205	162	...	...	...	...	...	...
2952	6452	2859055	2857613	1443	gp AF237667_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ImB	100.0	100.0	481	lincomycin resistance protein
2953	6453	2860145	2859195	951	pir G70807	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	26.7	55.8	240	hypothetical protein
2954	6454	2862082	2860505	1578	sp AB012100_1	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	41.7	71.2	511	lysyl-tRNA synthetase
2955	6455	2862929	2862132	798	sp CGPAN_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 130352 panC	29.9	52.6	268	pantoate-beta-alanine ligase
2956	6456	2863621	2862429	693	...	...	...	...	...	...
2957	6457	2864421	2863624	798	...	...	...	...	...	...
2958	6458	2864848	2864384	465	sp MLCB2545_4	Mycobacterium leprae MLCE2548_04c	29.0	69.6	138	hypothetical membrane protein
2959	6459	2865343	2864867	477	sp HPK_METEX	Methylbacterium extorquens AM1 tolK	42.4	69.0	158	2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethylhydriopyrimidine pyrophosphokinase
2960	6460	2865735	2865346	390	sp FOL_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	38.1	69.5	118	dihydroorotate aldolase
2961	6461	2866567	2865731	837	gp AB028656_1	Mycobacterium leprae folP	51.5	75.0	268	dihydrofolate synthase

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n) (aa)	Terminal (n) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
2967	6462	2867173	2865596	568	sp GC1_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA	60.6	86.2	GTP cyclohydrolase I
2963	6463	2867471	2865385	915					
2964	6464	2869448	2867169	2580					
2965	6465	2870444	2865983	562	gp Af-00831_1	Salmonella typhimurium GFP60	56.0	69.0	cell division protein FtsH
2966	6466	2871389	2870499	891	sp YZCS_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv265c	51.5	83.0	hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase
2967	6467	2872877	2871445	1233	sp DAcA_ACISP	Actinomadura sp R99 dac	41.0	66.8	cell cycle protein MsaJ or cytosine deaminase-related protein
2968	6468	2872926	2873399	474	sp iPYR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ppa	27.2	51.4	D-alanyl-D-alanine carboxypeptidase
2969	6469	2873611	2873393	219					inorganic pyrophosphatase
2970	6470	2875443	2873905	1539	pir-170866	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv spe	56.0	80.7	spurmidine synthase
2971	6471	2875832	2875434	399	sp YOB1_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2600	36.6	86.4	hypothetical membrane protein
2972	6472	2876280	2875870	411	sp YOB2_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2569	36.8	63.2	hypothetical protein
2973	6473	2876777	2875280	498	sp YOB3_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2568	36.4	60.1	hypothetical protein
2974	6474	2877385	2876777	609	sp YOB4_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2567	44.6	72.3	hypothetical protein
2975	6475	2877703	2877455	249	sp PTBA_BaCSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 dgIP	30.3	59.5	PTS system, beta glucosides-permease II ABC component
2976	6476	2878758	2877505	284					
2977	6477	2879110	2878478	1233	gp AB017795_2	Nocardiooides sp KP7 phbD	38.0	69.6	ferredoxin reductase
2978	6478	2879965	2869232	286	gp SfCH9_9	Sphaerotilus coelicolor A3(2)	46.4	73.2	hypothetical protein
2979	6479	2880544	2880987	444	prf2516298U	Burkholderia pseudomallei ORF E	26.7	59.3	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.)	Initial no. (m)	Terminal no. (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.b)	Function
2980 6480	2880998	2881882	38985	prt241335A_1	Streptomyces roseosporus cp48	28.4	51.6	1241	peptide synthase
2981 6481	2883304	2881844	1461						
2982 6482	28864697	2884935	1563	prt2310295A	Escherichia coli K12 padA	35.0	63.7	488	phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenase
2983 6483	2887833	2886916	918 4	gp Cj1168A2_25	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0604	57.3	79.7	241	hypothetical protein
2984 6484	2890185	2890346	162	GP_MSG1CM/PA_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	62.0	63.0	54	hypothetical protein
2985 6485	2890377	2890553	177	GP_MSG2CM/PA_1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	74.0	80.0	31	hypothetical protein
2986 6486	2890540	2888897	1644	95P_R94368	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233	99.5	100.0	548	heat shock protein or chaperon or groEL protein
2987 6487	2890930	2890751	180						
2988 6488	2892138	2890930	1209						
2989 6489	2893100	2892136	963						
2990 6490	2895085	2893100	1986						
2991 6491	2897525	2895072	2454						
2992 6492	2900326	2897526	799						
2993 6493	2905920	2900330	3561	prt2309265A	Homo sapiens MUC5B	21.7	42.3	1236	hypothetical protein
2994 6494	2906726	2903964	2775						
2995 6495	2907250	2906639	612						
2996 6496	2907515	2908885	1371	prt370870	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv252c	37.1	68.0	447	Peptidase
2997 6497	2909210	2909778	579						
2998 6498	2909930	2909231	600						
2999 6499	2910172	2913228	3057	prt2504285E	Staphylococcus aureus mmhA	35.6	68.3	797	Na+/H ⁺ antipporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NaDH dehydrogenase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (a.a.)	Initi al (m)	Ter minal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Ident ity (%)	Simila rity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3000 6500 2913235	2913723	489	gp AF097740_3	Bacillus firmus OF4 mpc	44.2	81.7	104	Na ⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein C or calton transport protein	
3001 6501 2913749	2915416	1668	gp AF097740_4	Bacillus firmus OF4 mpcD	35.2	72.1	523	Na ⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	
3002 6502 2915482	2915922	441	gp AF097740_5	Bacillus firmus OF4 mpcE	26.7	60.9	161	Na ⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	
3003 6503 2915929	2916201	273	pir 2416470C	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	32.5	66.2	77	K ⁺ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	
3004 6504 2916205	2916582	378	pir 2504285H	Staphylococcus aureus mmhG	25.6	63.6	121	Na ⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	
3005 6505 2917617	2917024	594	pir D70594	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lppV	24.7	54.5	178	hypothetical protein	
3006 6506 2918757	2917630	1128	sp YBOK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 ybok	27.0	61.7	334	hypothetical protein	
3007 6507 2919481	2918819	663							
3008 6508 2919715	2920293	579	sp DEF_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 def	37.5	60.9	184	peptidyl deformylase	
3009 6509 2919741	2919490	252	pir D70631	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rd3030	47.9	70.4	71	hypothetical protein	
3010 6510 2920286	2921290	1005	pir B70631	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rd328c	31.3	54.2	339	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme	
3011 6511 2920476	2920808	669							
3012 6512 2920849	2920520	630							
3013 6513 2921320	2922108	789	gp AF_08767_1	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xthA	30.8	59.9	31	exodeoxyribonuclease II or exonuclease	
3014 6514 2922118	2923617	1560	gp BfU86886_2	Bacillus firmus OF4 cts	27.9	62.0	513	cardiolipin synthase	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ No (a)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
3015 6515	2924191	2924844	654						
3016 6516	2925147	2923954	1194	sp BCRA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 bcr	31.6	67.2	393	membrane transport protein or bicyclomycin resistance protein
3017 6517	2925541	2926704	1164	gp VCAu10988_1	Vibrio cholerae JLS1569 npA	28.5	68.9	382	sodium dependent phosphate pump
3018 6518	2927546	2928707	840	sp PHZC_PSEAR	Pseudomonas aeruginosa 34-84 phzC	39.8	56.4	289	phenazine biosynthesis protein
3019 6519	2928283	2927651	633						
3020 6520	2928318	2927551	768	gp SCEB_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	24.3	60.8	255	ABC transporter
3021 6521	2929237	2928302	936	sp BCRA_BAC11	Bacilluslicheniformis ATCC9945A bcaA	36.9	66.3	309	ABC transporter/ATP-binding protein
3022 6522	2929756	2928256	501	pir C70629	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	47.6	68.5	168	mutator mutT protein
3023 6523	2929851	2931336	1366	pir B70629	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0412c	35.0	70.2	423	hypothetical membrane protein
3024 6524	2931340	2932371	1032	sp GLNH_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus NAB36 glnH	31.5	64.8	270	glutamine-binding protein precursor
3025 6525	2932577	2934829	2253	pir H70628	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c ptnG	41.2	63.5	805	serine/threonine kinase
3026 6526	2933398	2933652	747						
3027 6527	2934803	2939767	1365	sp ADRO_BOVIN	Bos taurus	37.2	61.8	457	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase
3028 6528	2939907	2940452	546	sp ELAA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 elAA	34.0	60.3	156	acyltransferase (GNAT) family
3029 6529	2941508	2940447	1062						
3030 6530	2942500	2941472	1029						
3031 6531	2943107	2942609	399						
3032 6532	2944205	2943012	1194	sp PURT_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis 168 pur ^m	59.1	82.6	379	phosphoribosylglycnamide formyltransferase
3033 6533	2944526	2945639	888						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3034 6534	2947591	2946696	894	pir S60890	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	77.6	90.9	295	insertion element (IS3 related)
3035 6535	2947886	2947620	267	pir S60895	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	67.4	84.3	89	insertion element (IS3 related)
3036 6536	2849788	2848049	1140	gp AB016841_1	Streptomyces thermophilic acidus onc-520 chs S	22.4	51.3	349	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
3037 6537	2949882	2949265	618	sp DEGU_BaCBR	Bacillus brevis ALK35 degU	31.7	65.6	218	transcriptional regulator
3038 6538	2952071	2950431	225						
3039 6539	2951723	2950434	1290	gp AB003160_1	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purA	89.7	95.3	427	adenylosuccinate synthetase
3040 6540	2951933	2952691	759	pir G370575	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0358	34.3	59.3	204	hypothetical protein
3041 6541	2952709	2852972	264						
3042 6542	2954141	2952975	1167	sp YFDA_CQRGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	100.0	100.0	359	hypothetical membrane protein
3043 6543	2955272	2954241	1032	pir S509283	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 Ida	99.7	100.0	344	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
3044 6544	2956473	2955523	951	gp CGFDA_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	100.0	100.0	304	hypothetical protein
3045 6545	2957447	2956830	618	pir G370833	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv380c	76.9	91.2	182	methyltransferase
3046 6546	2958036	2957485	552	gp AF058713_1	Ptyrococcus abyssi pycE	39.1	65.6	174	arotate phosphoribosyltransferase
3047 6547	2959140	2958139	972	pir B70834	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c	27.6	60.0	250	hypothetical protein
3048 6548	2960371		852	sp THTM_HUMAN	Homo sapiens mpsT	29.6	56.1	294	3-mercaptopropionate sulfotransferase
3049 6549	2861187		720						
3050 6550	2963008	2962730	276						
3051 6551	2965566	2963198	399						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.)	Function
3052	6552	2964258	2964434	177	GSP Y25188	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ORF24222	76.0	82.0	59	virulence factor
3053	6553	2965016	2965837	762	GSP Y29192	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ORF23228	38.0	55.0	200	virulence factor
3054	6554	2965188	2965583	396	GSP Y29193	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ORF25110	62.0	63.0	132	virulence factor
3055	6555	2965804	2966458	1347	pir S76683	<i>Synechocystis</i> sp. PCC6803 sld025	24.7	54.8	489	sodium/glutamate symport carrier protein
3056	6556	2968403	2968789	387	sp CADF_STAAU	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cadC	37.0	71.3	108	cadmium resistance protein
3057	6557	2969951	2969808	858	pir H75109	<i>Pyrococcus abyssi</i> Orsay PAB0462	23.7	63.3	283	calconic acid efflux system protein (zinc/cadmium)
3058	6558	29698834	2971003	1170	sp AB010439_1	<i>Rhodococcus rhodochrous</i> IFCC338	22.5	45.4	476	monooxygenase or oxidoreductase or steroid monooxygenase
3059	6559	2971017	2972057	1041	sp LUXA_KRAS	<i>Kryophilanaron allied symbiont</i> luxA	21.1	47.4	399	alkalai monooxygenase alpha chain
3060	6560	2972099	2971338	762						
3061	6561	2973205	2972060	1146	sp ME1_B_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> K12 m8B	36.5	62.4	375	cystathione gamma-lyase
3062	6562	2973796	2973230	567	gp SCE_A2_111	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SC142_1	40.2	67.9	184	bacterial regulatory protein, acf family
3063	6563	2973961	2974200	240	gp SCE20_34	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCE20_34_carr	49.4	65.2	89	infamipin ADP-ribosyltransferase
3064	6564	2974200	2974382	183	gp_SCE20_34	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i> A3(2) SCE20_34_carr	73.2	87.5	56	infamipin ADP-ribosyltransferase
3065	6565	2974467	2975591	1125	pir_E70812	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv0337c	30.5	56.2	361	hypothetical protein
3066	6566	2975629	2976360	732	pir_D70812	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv0336c	33.8	64.7	204	hypothetical protein
3067	6567	2975596	2977774	1179	pir_D70834	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv_Rv0385	31.9	60.6	386	oxidoreductase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DRA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3068 6568	2978644	2977847	798	pr.B69109	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta H MTH1811	32.0	67.3	275	N-carbamoyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase
3069 6569	2978737	2978979	243		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7_03	28.0	55.4	289	hypothetical protein
3070 6570	2979982	2980115	1134	gp SC4A7_3	Azospirillum brasiliense carR	38.0	44.0	108	novel two-component regulatory system
3071 6571	2980887	2981216	330	GP ABCARR_A_2	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcA	69.6	90.3	507	aldehyde dehydrogenase
3072 6572	2981638	2980181	1518	pr12/104323D	Streptomyces albus G15sR	47.4	70.4	135	heat shock transcription regulator
3073 6573	2982460	2982233	438	gp SAL14329E_2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0352 dnaJ	56.7	80.1	397	heat shock protein dnaK
3074 6574	2983679	2982495	1185	sp DNA1_MYC1U	Brevibacterium flavum MJ233 dnaK	99.8	99.8	618	heat shock protein dnaK
3075 6575	2984522	2983887	636	sp GRPE_STRCO	Streptomyces coelicolor grPE	38.7	66.5	212	nucleic exchange factor grPE
3076 6576	2985397	2985454	1854	gp R94587	Helicobacter pylori HP0089 minC	27.2	60.0	195	nucleic acid bound to the ATPase domain of the molecular chaperone DnaK
3077 6577	2986833	2988164	1332	gp SCF6_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF6_05	42.6	79.0	338	hypothetical membrane protein
3078 6578	2988846	2988214	633	sp PFS_HELPY	S'-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase and S-adenosylhomocysteine nucleosidase				
3079 6579	2989045	2988846	1200						
3080 6580	2991718	2992662	885						
3081 6581	2993286	2989954	3333	sp CUI3_SCHPO	Schizosaccharomyces pombe cuf3	18.9	48.4	1311	chromosome segregation protein
3082 6582	2993921	2993286	636						
3083 6583	2995405	2993921	1485						
3084 6584	2996781	299547	1035	sp ACH2_BACST	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	50.0	81.7	334	alcohol dehydrogenase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3085 6585	2997151	2997366	216						
3086 6586	2997687	2997481	207						
3087 6587	2997686	2997876	189						
3088 6588	2998223	2997963	261						
3089 6589	2998454	2998526	927	prf F659897	Bacillus subtilis ytmM	43.5	70.1	301	hypothetical membrane protein
3090 6590	3002200	2998478	723	gp SCA8_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC748 '0c	32.5	53.2	252	hypothetical protein
3091 6591	3001512	3002426	915						
3092 6592	3001539	3000241	1299	sp CYSN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cySN	47.3	78.3	414	sulfate adenylyltransferase, subunit 1
3093 6593	3002453	3001542	912	sp CYSD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cySD	46.1	70.1	306	sulfate adenylyltransferase small chain
3094 6594	3001345	3002453	693	sp CYH1_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis cyH1	39.2	64.2	212	phosphodenosine phosphosulfate reductase
3095 6595	3005162	3003480	1663	sp NRS_SYN#7	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942	34.5	65.5	502	ferredoxin-nitrate reductase
3096 6596	3005545	3006915	1371	sp ADRO_YEAST F1200 amh	Streptomyces cerevisiae	30.8	61.4	487	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase
3097 6597	3007294	3008376	1083	prf-24202964J	Homo sapiens hypE	32.6	59.7	144	huntingtin interactor
3098 6598	3108669	3008453	237						
3099 6599	300870	3008303	534						
3100 6600	3009162	3008749	414	sp PHNB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phNB	26.8	59.9	142	alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-β lyase activity
3101 6601	3009242	3008607	366	sp SCE68_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68_10	50.0	66.3	80	hypothetical protein
3102 6602	3010231	3009710	522	gp PRAMOA_1	Pseudomonas putida DSMZ 1D	39.1	76.4	161	ammonia monooxygenase
3103 6603	3010659	3010797	321						
3104 6604	3010926	3010441	486						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (aa)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	cb_Match	Homologous gene	Identical (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
3105	6605	30105899	3011273	285	SP_YITZ3_AGRVI	41.0	58.0	68	hypothetical protein	
3106	6606	3011805	3011242	564						
3107	6607	3012099	3011808	1002	sp_YGB7_ALCEU	Ataligenes_eutrophus_H16 ORF7	26.1	57.9	337	hypothetical protein
3108	6608	3013798	3013106	693	gp_HU65399_3	Haemophilus influenzae hmeB	35.7	64.8	199	ABC transporter
3109	6609	3014550	3013847	714	gp_HU65399_3	Haemophilus influenzae hmeB	39.3	73.0	211	ABC transporter
3110	6610	3014616	3015824	1209	pir_A59778	Bacillus subtilis ydeG	30.6	67.8	416	metabolic transport protein homolog
3111	6611	3015469	3014648	822						
3112	6612	3016238	3016924	587						
3113	6613	3017149	3015827	1323	sp_DAPE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 msgB	21.5	48.5	466	succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase
3114	6614	3017316	3019220	1905						
3115	6615	3017539	3018312	774						
3116	6616	3018181	3017420	762						
3117	6617	3019076	3018123	954	GPU_DCA297422_1	Daucus carota	33.0	48.0	114	dehydron-like protein
3118	6618	3020609	3019542	1068	sp_MALK_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 malK	24.9	50.1	373	mannose/maltotriose transport ATP-binding protein
3119	6619	302202	3020561	642						
3120	6620	3021825	3021208	618	gp_AF036405_6	Lactococcus lactis Plasmid phZ4000 Off-200 cbM	30.2	67.6	179	cobalt transport protein
3121	6621	3022928	3022113	616	sp_FRP_VBAHA	Vibrio harveyi MAV fp	37.2	71.4	231	NADPH-flavin oxidoreductase
3122	6622	3023900	3022998	903	sp_IUNH_CRF4A	Crithidia fasciculata lunH	28.4	59.3	317	inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hydrolase
3123	6623	3024319	3025553	975	gp_SCE20_8	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	31.2	59.4	276	hypothetical membrane protein
3124	6624	302552	3026139	586	sp_3MGL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 tag	50.3	78.8	179	DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase
3125	6625	3027289	3026142	1158	sp_HMPA_ALCEU	Ataligenes_eutrophus_H16 fp	33.5	63.8	406	flavohemoprotein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (N/A)	Initial (m)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3126 6626	3027561	3028163	603						
3127 6627	3028268	3028691	624	gp SCO2766_18 mmQ	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	34.8	63.8	210	oxidoreductase
3128 6628	3028878	3029033	156						
3129 6629	3029474	3029884	591	sp BG1_G_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 bgIC	28.1	68.3	192	transcription antiterminator or beta-glucosidase positive regulatory protein
3130 6630	3029504	3029782	279						
3131 6631	3030061	3029702	360	sp ABGA_CLOLO	Clostridium longisporum B6405 abGA	43.7	59.9	167	6-phospho-beta-glucosidase
3132 6632	3030155	3030555	381						
3133 6633	3030340	3030101	240	sp ABGA_CLOLO	Clostridium longisporum B6405 abGA	43.9	78.8	66	6-phospho-beta-glucosidase
3134 6634	3030123	3031979	1257	gp L78665_2	Methylbacterium flagellatus aat	53.7	80.9	402	aspartate aminotransferase
3135 6635	3032647	3032348	300						
3136 6636	3032661	3030863	1203	gp AF189147_1	Coprococcus glutamicum ATCC 13032 mp	100.0	100.0	401	transposase (ISCg2)
3137 6637	3034181	3035437	1257	gp SCQ11_10	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCO1110c	33.6	70.2	399	hypothetical membrane protein
3138 6638	3034287	3034105	183						
3139 6639	3036756	3035440	1317	pfz2422381B	Sinorhizobium meliloti rplK	40.5	72.2	442	UDP-glucose dehydrogenase
3140 6640	3037411	3036845	567	sp DCD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dcd	43.6	72.3	168	deoxyctidine triphosphate deaminase
3141 6641	3037675	3037911	237						
3142 6642	3038172	3038942	771	gp SCC75A_16	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A_16	30.6	59.4	229	hypothetical protein
3143 6643	3040681	3038993	669						
3144 6644	3041932	3040748	1165	gp AB000877_1	Streptomyces thermophilaceus nagA	28.5	58.1	410	beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (nt) (DNA) (a.a.)	Terminal (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length [a.a.]	Function
3145	6645	3041994	3042437	444					
3146	6646	3042503	3042703	201					
3147	6647	3042660	3045768	3129	gp_MLCB1883_7	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883_13c	29.6	49.4	1416 hypothetical protein
3148	6648	3042642	3043022	621					
3149	6649	3045796	3045980	195					
3150	6650	3047146	3048048	903	gp_MLCB1883_4	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883_05c	24.8	47.1	363 hypothetical membrane protein
3151	6651	3047169	3046122	1068	pir_IC4001	Streptomyces sp IC40A	27.7	51.0	408 acyltransferase or macroline 3-O-acyltransferase
3152	6652	3047904	3047197	703					
3153	6653	3046058	3049479	1422	gp_MLCB1883_3	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883_04d	31.2	54.8	529 hypothetical membrane protein
3154	6654	3050522	3051180	669					
3155	6655	3050592	3049456	1137	pir_G70961	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv0225	53.4	79.1	369 hexosyltransferase
3156	6656	3051194	3051964	771	pir_F70961	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv0224c	56.6	73.3	251 methyl transferase
3157	6657	3053891	3052062	1830	sp_PPCK_NEOR	Neocallimastix frontalis peptk	54.7	78.5	501 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)
3158	6658	3054759	3055769	1011	pir_E75125	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB2393	24.4	52.7	332 C4-dicarboxylate transporter
3159	6659	3055867	3056631	765	sp_VGH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 YgbH	35.7	67.2	241 hypothetical protein
3160	6660	3056813	3057317	705	pir_E70969	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv0207c	69.1	85.0	207 hypothetical protein
3161	6661	3057328	3059643	2316	pir_C70839	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/Rv0206c_mmpL3	42.3	72.3	768 membrane transport protein
3162	6662	3059517	3058996	1422					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	CRF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function
3163 6663	3056651	3060733	1083	pir_A70839	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv020c	29.1	62.9	364	hypothetical membrane protein
3164 6664	3060733	3061095	363	pir_H70633	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0401	34.3	69.4	108	hypothetical membrane protein
3165 6665	3062927	3061380	1548	sp_PIR_113605_1	Shewanella colitidis AS2/1 pccS	49.7	76.9	523	propionyl-CoA carboxylase complex B subunit
3166 6666	3057780	3062951	4830	sp_ERY_1_SACER	Streptomyces erythraeus eryA	30.2	54.2	1147	polyketide synthase
3167 6667	3069930	3068143	1188	pir_2310345A	Mycobacterium bovis BCG	33.5	62.3	592	acyl-CoA synthase
3168 6668	3071140	3070214	927	pir_F_70887	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3802c	39.8	67.4	319	hypothetical protein
3169 6669	3071644	3071147	498		Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17865 cop1	98.6	99.5	657	major secreted protein P1 protein precursor
3170 6670	3074620	3071650	1971	sp_CSP1_CORG1					
3171 6671	3074047	3075147	1401						
3172 6672	3074075	3073957	219						
3173 6673	3076562	3075540	1023	sp_ABS5_C_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN Rv028C fb-5C	36.3	62.5	331	antigen 85-C
3174 6674	3078772	3076715	2058	pir_A70888	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3805c	37.5	61.2	667	hypothetical membrane protein
3175 6675	3079848	3078953	996	sp_NOEC_AZOCOA	Azotobacter caliginosus ORS571 noEC	27.1	51.5	295	nodulation protein
3176 6676	3080351	3079648	504	pir_C70888	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3807c	51.2	75.0	196	hypothetical protein
3177 6677	3082311	3080344	1968	pir_D70888	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3806c	55.6	74.7	656	hypothetical protein
3178 6678	3082467	3083960	1494		Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bclC	28.2	56.5	170	phospholipid acid phosphatase
3179 6679	3084141	3083935	477	sp_BCRC_BACLU					

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (O.N.)	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3180 6680	3085200	3084424	777						
3181 6681	3085221	510							
3182 6682	3085747	3087048	1302	sp.FMO1_PtG	Sus scrofa fmo 1	24.4	50.4	377	dimethylamine monooxygenase (N-oxide-forming)
3183 6683	3087665	3089276	612						
3184 6684	3088303	3087101	1203	sp.GLF_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 glf	43.2	72.9	377	UDPG-galactopyranose mutase
3185 6685	3088616	3090664	2069	pir G70520	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3811_csp	29.6	47.8	659	hypothetical protein
3186 6686	3092286	3090760	1527	sp.GLPK_FSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15882_glk	51.7	78.8	499	glycerol kinase
3187 6687	3093175	3093242	834	pir A70521	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3813c	41.6	70.3	279	hypothetical protein
3188 6688	3094050	3093175	876	pir D70521	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c	46.7	72.0	261	acyltransferase
3189 6689	3095343	3094078	1266	gspW20465	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	70.2	87.6	419	scyD/rRNA synthetase
3190 6690	3095514	3096287	714	sp.FARR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 farr	27.7	61.7	235	transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator
3191 6691	3096311	3097423	1113	pir H70652	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835	32.6	61.2	356	hypothetical protein
3192 6692	3097423	3097764	342	pir A70653	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836	46.0	79.7	113	hypothetical protein
3193 6693	3097818	3097780	99						
3194 6694	3098572	3097904	669	gp AMU73908_1	Amycolatopsis methanolicica Rgm	37.2	62.8	218	2,3-PDG dependent phosphohydroxamate mutase
3195 6695	3098625	3099454	630						
3196 6696	3099556	3100698	1143	pir 250128SA	Mycobacterium smegmatis pza	27.4	50.9	460	nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase
3197 6697	3100698	3101426	729						

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (D/H) (a.s.)	Terminal (H)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3198 6698	3101734	3102768	1035	gp SC6C4_33	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6C4_33	31.6	57.1	380	transcriptional regulator
3199 6699	3101863	3101744	120						
3200 6700	3102630	3102079	552						
3201 6701	3102894	3103763	870						
3202 6702	3103976	3104252	327	prf B26672	Streptomyces lavendulae ORF_372	43.9	81.3	107	hypothetical protein
3203 6703	3104406	3105719	1314	sp AMY9C_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S28AC YIR018C sta1	28.7	55.3	432	glucan 1,4-alpha glucosidase
3204 6704	3106970	3106051	918						
3205 6705	3107768	3106951	819	sp GLP0_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis gfpQ	29.0	54.1	259	glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase
3206 6706	3108131	3105519	1389	sp GNTP_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis gntP	37.3	71.9	456	glucuronate permease
3207 6707	3109464	3108823	642						
3208 6708	3109845	3110003	159						
3209 6709	3112080	3110464	1617	sp KP9K_CORG1_A5019_pK	Corynebacterium glutamicum	25.5	47.7	491	pyruvate kinase
3210 6710	3113390	3112449	942	gp Y25997	Brevibacterium flavum ltaA	99.7	99.7	314	L-Lactate dehydrogenase
3211 6711	3113619	3115394	1776	prf C70893	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	33.5	64.8	526	hypothetical protein
3212 6712	3115407	3116042	636	gp SC1/C2_30	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1/C2_30	32.1	58.5	224	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase-like hydrolase
3213 6713	3116079	3116621	543	gp AF030286_1	Brevibacterium linens ORF-1	39.9	67.6	188	efflux protein
3214 6714	3116640	3117332	893	sp GLCC_ECOLI_gICL	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655	27.6	57.0	221	transcription activator of GmR family
3215 6715	3117336	3118121	786	prf B70885	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	47.8	66.6	255	phosphoesterase
3216 6716	3119284	3119582	1259	sp SHIA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 shIA	37.9	74.4	422	shikimate transport protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3217	6717	3119665	3120079	1215	prf 2219306A	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> IgA	40.4	68.9	376	L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN-dependent dehydrogenase
3218	6718	3120909	3121313	405						
3219	6719	3121598	3121909	312	sp RP _C BPPh1	<i>Bacillus phage phi-TOS CRF1</i>	45.5	80.0	55	immunity repressor protein
3220	6720	3121729	3121992	138						
3221	6721	3123222	3123932	711						
3222	6722	3124172	3125556	1617	sp CEY15B11A ₁	<i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i>	29.5	51.3	569	phosphatase or reverse transcriptase (RNA-dependent)
3223	6723	3124866	3124341	546						
3224	6724	3125298	3124897	402	sp ILL1_ARATH	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> ill1	36.9	63.1	122	peptidase or IAA-amino acid hydrolase
3225	6725	3125343	3125492	150						
3226	6726	3126145	3125495	651	sp PMSR_ECOLI	<i>Escherichia coli</i> B mstA	47.6	69.1	210	peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase
3227	6727	3126592	3126991	600	pir 140858	<i>Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum</i> sod	82.3	92.7	164	superoxide dismutase [Fe/Mn]
3228	6728	3128417	3127494	924	sp GLTC_BACSU	<i>Basilia subtilis</i> gIC	32.5	65.8	292	transcriptional regulator
3229	6729	3128606	3129739	1134	sp AF-121000_10	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i> teA	23.4	49.0	384	multidrug resistance transporter
3230	6730	3129785	3131395	1611						
3231	6731	3132920	3133030	111						
3232	6732	3133028	3131508	1521						
3233	6733	3133115	3133747	633	pir G70654	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> H37Rv Rv4850	33.8	64.8	216	hypothetical protein
3234	6734	3135268	3133778	1491	pir 2503244AB	<i>Streptomyces cyanogenus</i> lanJ	27.3	59.3	447	membrane transport protein
3235	6735	3135297	31335752	456	sp YYAD_BACSU	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> 168_yraD	37.2	65.0	137	transcriptional regulator
3236	6736	3136491	3133656	636	pir 25183303	<i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> chrA	50.9	75.5	212	two-component system response regulator

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DINA) (a)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	DRF (up)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identical length (a.a.)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3237 6737	3136520	3137558	639	—	—	—	—	—
3238 6738	3137884	3138441	568	—	—	—	—	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
3239 6739	3137903	3138593	1311	prf25_18330A	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chvS	30 2	64 5	408
3240 6740	3138630	3138481	160	gp SCH99_22	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	45 8	79 2	48 hypothetical protein
3241 6741	3139455	3138634	822	gp SCH99_20	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	30 0	59 2	277 hypothetical protein
3242 6742	3139651	3140952	1302	sp SP32_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis spollu	26 0	53 6	265 stage III sporulation protein
3243 6743	3141523	3140885	639	pir C7948	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3172c	32 3	60 9	192 transcriptional repressor
3244 6744	3141969	3141709	261	sp TAG1_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	34 5	71 3	87 glycosidase-associated protein
3245 6745	3143356	3142454	903	sp YW12_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2005c	41 2	69 6	296 hypothetical protein
3246 6746	3144482	3143496	987	sp YBWW_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybbW	38 5	73 9	314 hypothetical protein
3247 6747	3144661	3145626	966	sp YBC5_CHLVI	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	28 4	51 2	334 RNA pseudouridylate synthase
3248 6748	3146569	3146841	273	GSP735814	Chlamydia pneumoniae	61 0	68 0	64 hypothetical protein
3249 6749	3147090	3147230	141	PIR FB1737	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TCO129	71 0	75 0	42 hypothetical protein
3250 6750	3151575	3151369	207	—	—	—	—	bacterial regulatory protein, gntR family of lac operon transcriptional activator
3251 6751	3152204	3151842	383	sp GLCC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	30 3	56 0	109
3252 6752	3152413	3153828	1416	gp C46b_31	Streptomyces coelicolor	26 0	48 2	488 hypothetical protein
3253 6753	3154766	3153884	873	sp 35KD_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c	48 3	78 7	267 hypothetical protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No	Seq No (a.e.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3254	6754	3154817	3154969	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
3255	6755	3156697	3155246	1452	—	—	—	—	—	—
3256	6756	3157373	3156306	1068	—	—	—	—	—	—
3257	6757	3157471	3157223	249	—	—	—	—	—	—
3258	6758	3157787	3157479	309	—	—	—	—	—	—
3259	6759	3158124	3156894	711	gp SC035_11	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC035_11c	32.3	58.1	217	methyltransferase
3260	6760	3159800	3150681	720	sp NO21_SOYBN	Soybean NO21	26.1	55.2	241	hodulin 21-related protein
3261	6761	3160216	3160419	204	—	—	—	—	—	—
3262	6762	3160888	3161085	378	—	—	—	—	—	—
3263	6763	3160816	3161001	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
3264	6764	3160938	3161723	216	sp TNPs_PSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNPs	48.2	92.9	56	Transposon Tn501 resolvase
3265	6765	3161919	3161701	483	—	—	—	—	—	—
3266	6766	3161407	3161087	321	sp FER_SACER	Saccharomyces cerevisiae fer	90.3	98.4	62	ferredoxin precursor
3267	6767	3162014	3161682	333	gp SC031_14	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	47.3	85.5	55	hypothetical protein
3268	6768	3162694	3162894	111	GPU_AF164956_8	Corynebacterium glutamicum	81.0	84.0	27	transposase
3269	6769	3162710	3162871	162	GPU_AF164956_23	Corynebacterium glutamicum	84.0	90.0	46	transposase protein fragment
3270	6770	3162852	3163889	1038	—	—	—	—	—	—
3271	6771	3162983	3162858	126	sp G3P_PVRW0	Pyrococcus woesei gap	63.2	84.2	38	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (pseudo gene)
3272	6772	3163733	3163074	660	prt S7/018	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803	32.2	59.4	180	lipoprotein
3273	6773	3166005	3163789	2217	prt H65288	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	45.8	73.4	717	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting ATPase (E1-E2 family)
3274	6774	3166437	3166267	171	—	—	—	—	—	—

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (DNA) (a)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a,b)	Function
3275	6775_316697_R	3167169	192	—	—	—	—	—	—
3276	6776_3167646	3166450	1197	sp BAES_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 baes	37.5	71.4	301	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
3277	6777_3167729	3165566	828	—	—	—	—	—	—
3278	6778_3168401	3167646	756	sp PHOP_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis phop	43.4	72.1	233	two-component response regulator or alkaline phosphatase synthesis transcriptional regulatory protein
3279	6779_31686669	3163340	672	—	Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato ctpA	—	—	—	—
3280	6780_3169014	2170892	1479	sp COPA_PSESM	Bradyrhizobium japonicum ltpA	26.7	47.9	630	laccase or copper resistance protein precursor A
3281	6781_3171254	3171616	363	sp TLPA_BRJA	Bradyrhizobium japonicum ltpA	31.7	63.4	101	thiol-disulfide interchange protein (cytochrome c biogenesis protein)
3282	6782_3172336	3171619	918	sp QQR_MOUSE	Mus musculus qor	31.4	60.9	322	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase)(seto-cytochrome b)
3283	6783_3172995	3173465	471	—	Synechocystis sp PCC6803 alzN	—	—	—	—
3284	6784_3173624	3173957	234	sp ATZN_SYN3	—	37.2	66.7	78	zinc-transferring ATPase [Zn(II)]-translocating P-type ATPase
3285	6785_3174066	3174380	315	—	—	—	—	—	—
3286	6786_3174490	3174784	207	—	—	—	—	—	—
3287	6787_3175027	3175901	1875	sp ATZN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 alzN	39.8	68.5	606	zinc-transferring ATPase [Zn(II)]-translocating P-type ATPase
3288	6788_3175643	3175254	380	PIR ET72491	Aeropyrum permixtum K1	—	45.0	54.0	hypothetical protein
3289	6789_3177174	3177482	309	—	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	—	—	—	—
3290	6790_3177304	3177098	216	GPUAF164956_B	Corynebacterium glutamicum	58.0	73.0	73	transposase
3291	6791_3177565	3177308	258	GPUAF164956_B	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	75.0	77.0	70	transposase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ ID NO. (PnA) (a.s.)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3292	6792	3177663	3177525	159	sp_AE121000_8	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R plasmid pAG; trpB	92.5	95.2	53	transposase [IS1629]
3293	6793	3178558	3178112	447	sp_Th12_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>hn2</i>	39.0	74.0	100	theretoxin
3294	6794	3178609	3178872	264						Transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter
3295	6795	3178049	3180392	1344	sp_PCAK_PSEPU	Pseudomonas putida pcaK	27.1	60.1	421	
3296	6796	3181104	3180546	159						
3297	6797	3181126	3180551	576	sp_YQJL_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>yql</i>	35.1	62.5	208	hypothetical protein
3298	6798	3182866	3181337	1530	sp_DNAB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>cnaB</i>	37.7	73.1	461	replicative DNA helicase
3299	6799	3183469	3183984	516						
3300	6800	3183927	3183788	450	sp_RLG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>rlg</i>	42.2	71.4	154	50S ribosomal protein L9
3301	6801	3184661	3183087	675	sp_SS8_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>ssb</i>	30.6	51.5	229	single-strand DNA binding protein
3302	6802	3184965	3184701	285	sp_RS6_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>rsg</i>	28.3	78.3	92	30S ribosomal protein S6
3303	6803	3185546	3185548	189						
3304	6804	3186593	3185536	1458	sp_AF187306_1	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155	41.5	68.3	480	hypothetical protein
3305	6805	3187912	3188793	882						
3306	6806	3189201	3187042	2160	sp_PBPA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis ponA	29.1	60.1	647	penicillin-binding protein
3307	6807	3189652	3189296	357	sp_YOHC_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	41.1	72.0	107	hypothetical protein
3308	6808	3189877	3190347	471	pir_B70612	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	35.1	65.0	137	bacterial regulatory protein, mafR family
3309	6809	3190378	3191319	942	sp_YOFF_MVYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c; yof	29.7	61.8	296	hypothetical protein
3310	6810	3191354	3191848	495						
3311	6811	3192242	3191922	321	sp_YHGC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yhgC	32.4	70.4	71	hypothetical protein
3312	6812	3193201	3192766	936	sp_YCEA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>yceA</i>	30.2	63.6	298	hypothetical protein
3313	6813	3194514	3193252	1263	sp_YBL2_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 <i>yblZ</i>	31.2	64.0	433	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No	Initial (nt) (DNA) (a)	Terminal (nt) (nt) (bp)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function	
3314	6814	3195203	3194514	690	sp_YBAZ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybjZ	48.9	80.1	221	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
3315	6815	3197186	3195210	1977	pir_EB1408	Campylobacter jejuni Cj06066	18.0	42.0	237	hypothetical protein
3316	6816	3197412	3198500	1098	pir_F70912	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0606c	77.6	90.0	360	hypothetical protein
3317	6817	3199187	3198582	606						
3318	6818	3200686	3199502	1485						
3319	6819	3201754	3201260	495	sp_DPS_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dps	37.7	64.9	154	DNA protection during starvation protein
3320	6820	3201960	3202112	813	sp_FPG_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	28.4	55.6	268	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase
3321	6821	3202952	3204100	1149	sp_RTCB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 rfbB	47.5	66.6	404	hypothetical protein
3322	6822	3204067	3202979	1089						
3323	6823	3204156	3204128	573						
3324	6824	3205204	3204131	474	sp_MGMTHUMAN	Homo sapiens mgmt	38.0	63.3	166	methylated-DNA-protein-cysteine S-methyltransferase
3325	6825	3206232	3205222	1011	sp_QOR_CAVPO	Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig) qor	33.3	63.6	231	zinc-binding dehydrogenase or quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase) or alginic acid lyase
3326	6826	3206546	3206756	111						
3327	6827	3206849	3208024	1176	sp_YDEA_ECOLI	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA	26.4	66.3	398	membrane transport protein
3328	6828	3208279	3208454	1176	gp_AF234535_1	Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17985 malE	98.7	98.5	392	malate oxidoreductase [NAD] (malic enzyme)
3329	6829	3211186	3209705	1482	sp_GNTK_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis gntK	24.5	53.7	486	glucuronokinase or glucuronate kinase
3330	6830	3211836	3212426	591	sp_VANZ_ENTFC	Enterococcus faecium vanZ	27.8	60.4	169	tercoplanin resistance protein
3331	6831	3212428	3211904	525	sp_VANZ_ENTFC	Enterococcus faecium vanZ	27.0	159.0	159	tercoplanin resistance protein

5
10
1520
25
3050
45
35

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (m)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (bp)	Function
3332	6832	3217586	3213931	1344	sp MERA_STAAU	Staphylococcus aureus mraA	29.9	65.6	443 mercury(II) reductase
3333	6833	3215163	3213934	1230	sp DADA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 dadaA	27.3	54.5	444 D-amino acid dehydrogenase small subunit
3334	6834	3216759	3215257	1503					
3335	6835	3217215	3216586	330					
3336	6836	3217777	3217457	321					
3337	6837	3211993	3218601	609	sp NOX_THETH	Thermus thermophilus nov	25.8	55.2	194 NAD(P)H nitroreductase
3338	6838	3218777	3219700	924					
3339	6839	3221044	3222495	1452					
3340	6840	3222633	3219778	2856	sp SYL_BACSU	Bacillus stullis syl	47.7	68.1	943 leucy-tRNA synthetase
3341	6841	3222772	3223150	429	sp YBAN_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12	40.4	40.4	104 hypothetical membrane protein
3342	6842	3223445	3223089	357	sp VAP1_BACNO	Dichelobacter nodosus vap1	55.8	81.4	86 virulence-associated protein
3343	6843	3224601	3225374	774					
3344	6844	3228714	3223392	723	sp SCC54_19	Stenotrophomyces coelicolor SCC54_19	31.6	53.8	247 hypothetical protein
3345	6845	3225554	3224718	837	sp HPCE_ECOLI				
3346	6846	3226687	3225663	1125	gp AF173167_1	Pseudomonas aeruginosa XHE	28.5	50.3	298 bifunctional protein (hemoprotocatechuate catabolism (homoprotocatechuate catabolism (isomerizedecarboxylase)(2-hydroxyisovaleric acid decarboxylase)(2-hydroxy-3-hex-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5,6-dihydroxy-2,4-diene-7-dioate o-oxo-hex-3-one-1,7-dioate decarboxylase))
3347	6847	3227669	3226910	780	sp KDR_ERWCH	Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kgR	25.3	60.7	339 bacterial regulatory protein, lacI family or pectin degradation represor protein
3348	6848	3227724	3229079	1566	sp PCAK_PSEPU	Pseudomonas putida n2AK	27.5	60.8	454 transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Seq initial (n) (DNA) (a)	Terminal (n) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a)	Function	
3349	68449	3289119	3230444	1326	prf 17/05-19/A	Pseudomonas putida	28.2	49.4	476	salicylate hydroxylase
3350	68550	3232304	3231054	1251	sp EA/T2_HUMAN	Homo sapiens sat2	25.4	54.4	507	proton/glutamate symporter or excitatory amino acid transporter?
3351	68551	3232396	3231105	510	prk JG2326	Corynebacterium glutamicum	99.4	98.4	170	cryptophan-specific permease
3352	68552	3233403	3234556	1554	sp TRPE_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	99.2	98.8	515	anthranilate synthase component I
3353	68553	3233420	3233250	171						
3354	68554	3234956	3235579	624	TRPG_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	99.0	100.0	208	anthranilate synthase component II
3355	68555	3235602	3236646	1044	sp TRPD_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21850 trpD	99.4	99.4	348	anthranilate phosphotransferase
3356	68556	3236641	3238062	1422	sp TRPC_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	97.3	98.3	474	indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase (IGPS) and N(5-phosphotribosyl) anthranilate isomerase(PRAI)
3357	68557	3237213	3238518	636						
3358	68558	3238082	3239332	1251	sp TRPB_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	97.6	97.9	417	tryptophan synthase beta chain
3359	68559	3239332	3240171	840	sp TRPA_BRELA	Brevibacterium lactofermentum	95.4	96.5	283	tryptophan synthase alpha chain
3360	6860	3241051	3240313	1539	sp SC[2]_17	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC[2]_17c	65.6	86.8	521	hypothetical membrane protein
3361	6861	3242688	3241879	810	sp PTXA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 phVA	30.3	71.7	152	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentid phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component
3362	6862	3242654	3243759	906	sp NOSE_PEST	Pseudomonas stutzeri	32.5	65.6	305	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
3363	6863	3243759	3245342	1584	gp SCH10_12	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH10_12	25.2	57.2	547	ABC transporter

55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA (s.a.)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3364	6864	3245317	3245766	450	sp UCR_C-HLT	Chlorobium limicola pfcC	32.5	63.6	305	critchome bis-F complex iron-sulfur cluster subunit I (Rieske iron-sulfur protein)
3365	6865	3246931	3245822	1110	sp NADO_THEBR	Thermoaerobacter brockii nadO	33.3	64.3	336	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase
3366	6866	3247234	3248205	972	sp YFEH_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yfeH	43.6	74.7	328	hypothetical membrane protein
3367	6867	3246392	3249165	774	sp SC11_36	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC11_36c	34.0	54.6	262	hypothetical protein
3368	6868	3249534	3249187	348	pir_A29606	Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr	45.1	79.4	102	bacterial regulatory protein, <i>arsR</i> family or methionomycin A resistance protein
3369	6869	3246651	3250742	1092	sp NADO_THEBR	Thermoaerobacter brockii nadO	33.4	64.3	347	NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase
3370	6870	3250758	3251405	648	sp YMVO_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymoO	31.4	69.5	226	hypothetical protein
3371	6871	3251618	3251466	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
3372	6872	3251934	3251743	192	—	—	—	—	—	—
3373	6873	3252300	3252133	168	—	—	—	—	—	—
3374	6874	3252636	3252316	321	—	—	—	—	—	—
3375	6875	3252728	3253480	753	sp BUJDC_KLE1E	Klebsiella terrigena bujdc	26.9	52.9	238	acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin dehydrogenase)
3376	6876	3253560	3253739	180	sp YY34_MVCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c	53.5	84.5	58	hypothetical protein
3377	6877	3255182	3253824	1359	sp DIP7_LACLA	Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dlpT	34.5	71.6	469	dippeptide transporter
3378	6878	3255549	3255719	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
3379	6879	3256288	3255744	555	sp ACRR_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 acrR	26.1	50.5	188	bacterial regulatory protein, <i>tetR</i> family
3380	6880	3257373	3256471	903	sp CATA_ACICA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA	31.7	62.2	246	hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Mabib	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3381 6681	3258491	3257403	1089	sp TCBF_PresQ	Pseudomonas sp P51	43.0	75.5	351	malate/acetate reductase
3382 6682	3260084	3258561	1524	sp XYLE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 xylE	31.4	58.3	513	sugar transporter or D-xylene proton symporter (D-Xylose Transporter)
3383 6683	3261129	3261969	861	spICLR_SAL1Y	Salmonella typhimurium lacR	25.7	60.7	280	bacterial transcriptional regulator or acetate operon repressor
3384 6684	3262146	3263221	1077	sp YOGJ_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yogJ	27.2	55.7	337	oxidoreductase
3385 6685	3263237	3264115	879	spW61761	Listeria innocua strain 4450	25.9	58.2	270	diagnostic fragment protein
3386 6686	3264142	3265146	1005	sp M12D_BACSU	Sinorhizobium meliloti ihdA	26.5	59.6	332	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase
3387 6687	3265184	3266266	1083	sp STRI_STRGR	Streptomyces griseus stri	34.1	62.4	343	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase or streptomycin biosynthesis protein
3388 6688	3267062	3271093	4032	phiC7004	Bacillus subtilis yvnB	33.3	62.7	1242	phosphoesterase
3389 6689	3268557	3267973	645						
3390 6690	3269235	3269618	618						
3391 6691	3271392	3272477	1086						
3392 6692	3275231	3274488	744	sp UNC1_CAEEL	Caenorhabditis elegans unc1	28.6	57.3	206	stomatin
3393 6693	3276570	3275602	969						
3394 6694	3281559	3278671	4929	sp MBO18605_3	Mycobacterium bovis BCG Rv01-Rv2024c	58.4	80.2	1660	DEAD box RNA helicase family
3395 6695	3282172	3281666	507	phi2323S3KAM	Mycobacterium leprae 22864	34.8	61.0	141	hypothetical membrane protein
3396 6696	3282742	3283101	360						
3397 6697	3282946	3282347	600	sp ThID_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis thiID	50.4	76.8	125	phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase
3398 6698	3283141	3283363	243	pir F70041	Bacillus subtilis yygY	46.3	70.1	67	mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein
3399 6699	3284309	3283473	837	spf2901295A	Corynebacterium glutamicum prop	29.9	62.3	297	ectoine/proline uptake protein

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No (DRA)	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3400 6900 3265355	3284399	957	sp FECB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	29.4	60.6	279	iron(III) dicitrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	
3401 6901 3265455	3288576	1122	sp MRFL_SGHP0	Schizosaccharomyces pombe mir1	27.2	58.0	324	mitochondrial respiratory function protein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase	
3402 6902 3286622	3287005	384							
3403 6903 3287297	3287019	219							
3404 6904 3288190	3288703	798	sp THID_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis thiD	46.2	75.5	249	phosphomethyltransferase/primidone kinase	
3405 6905 3288265	3288609	345							
3406 6906 3288685	3288885	201	pir F70041	Bacillus subtilis ygy	41.8	70.1	67	mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	
3407 6907 3289115	3288971	345	sp AZD_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis azD	36.3	65.7	102	branched-chain amino acid transport	
3408 6908 3290021	3286331	711	sp AZC_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis azD	32.1	67.0	212	branched-chain amino acid transport	
3409 6909 3280591	3290025	567	sp YOGE_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 yqeE	23.7	56.2	169	hypothetical protein	
3410 6910 3291942	3290623	1320	sp CCA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 cca	26.8	51.8	471	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	
3411 6911 3292532	3293497	966	pir E70800	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R3998	43.6	69.2	234	ribosomal mrfT protein	
3412 6912 3292882	3292610	273							
3413 6913 3293497	3296007	2511	pir F70600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R3909	25.8	54.3	858	hypothetical membrane protein	
3414 6914 3296156	3299404	3249	pir G70600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R3910	35.7	60.1	1201	hypothetical membrane protein	
3415 6915 3297106	3299498	723							
3416 6916 3299661	3300283	603	sp RPSH_DSEAE	Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	30.2	60.9	189	RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	
3417 6917 3300371	3301321	951	sp TRXB_STRL	Streptomyces clavigerius trb	60.4	82.5	308	thioredoxin reductase	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

Seq No.	Initial (nt) (TnA)	Terminal (nt) (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function	
3418	6918	3301303	3300119	1185	sp.TH12_CHLRE	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii th12	42.0	76.5	119	thioredoxin ch12, M-type N-acetyl muramoy-L-alanine amidase
3419	6919	3301358	3301729	372	sp.CWL_B_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis cwIB	51.0	75.4	196	
3420	6920	3301755	3302956	1242						
3421	6921	3302765	3301999	777						
3422	6922	3303435	3304475	1041						
3423	6923	3303616	3302999	618	sp.D70851_PSEPU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R3916c	34.4	58.5	212	hypothetical protein
3424	6924	3304787	3303636	1152	sp.YG12_PSEPU	Pseudomonas putida YG12	37.6	60.5	367	hypothetical protein
3425	6925	3303671	3304835	837	sp.VGM1_PSEPU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pMvB	65.0	78.0	272	partitioning or sporulation protein
3426	6926	3306532	3305864	660	sp.GLB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 gfb	36.0	64.7	153	glucose inhibited division protein B
3427	6927	3307632	3306682	951	sp.A70652	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv R3921c	44.7	75.4	313	hypothetical membrane protein
3428	6928	3308369	3307971	399	sp.RNPA_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis npA	26.8	59.4	123	ribonuclease F protein component
3429	6929	3308747	3308412	336	sp.MAU1985_1	Mycobacterium avium rpmH	63.0	93.6	47	50S ribosomal protein L34
3430	6930	3309028	3309321	294						
3431	6931	3309043	3308822	222						
3432	6932	147980	147573	408	sp.AF116134_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum PanD	100.0	100.0	136	L-aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase precursor
3433	6933	268001	266154	1848	sp.LEU1_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuA	100.0	100.0	616	2-isopropylmalate synthase
3434	6934	269068	268814	255	sp.YLEU_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	100.0	100.0	85	hypothetical protein
3435	6935	270660	271691	1032	sp.DHAS_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	100.0	100.0	344	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase
3436	6936	446075	446521	447	sp.AF124518_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 ard	100.0	100.0	149	3-dehydroquoinase

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA)	SEQ ID NO (aa)	Initial (m)	Terminal (m)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3437 6937	526376	527563	1188	sp EFTU_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13039 tuf	100.0	100.0	396	elongation factor Tu	
3438 6938	569452	570771	1320	sp SECY_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) M1233 secY	100.0	100.0	440	preprotein translocase secY subunit	
3439 6939	680044	677831	2214	sp IDH_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 idh	100.0	100.0	738	isocitrate dehydrogenase (oxaloaceticate decarboxylase)	
3440 6940	720352	718580	1773	pr12223173A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 acBC	100.0	100.0	591	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin-binding protein	
3441 6941	877838	879148	1311	sp CTSY_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gfa	100.0	100.0	437	citrulline synthase	
3442 6942	879276	879629	354	sp FKBP_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rba	100.0	100.0	118	putative binding protein or peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase	
3443 6943	944936	946780	1785	sp BETP_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 btp	100.0	100.0	595	glycine betaine transporter	
3444 6944	1030283	1028006	1278	sp YL12_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 erz	100.0	100.0	426	hypothetical membrane protein	
3445 6945	1031971	1030369	1503	sp LYSL_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lys	100.0	100.0	501	L-lysine permease	
3446 6946	1154683	1153295	1389	sp AROP_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aop	100.0	100.0	463	aromatic amino acid permease	
3447 6947	1155876	1154729	948	pr552753	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	100.0	100.0	316	hypothetical protein	
3448 6948	1155731	1156837	1107	prf2106301A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 daeE	100.0	100.0	369	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	
3449 6949	1219602	1218031	1572	gp 2 CGPUTP_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 pulP	100.0	100.0	524	proline transport system	
3450 6950	1238924	1239933	1650	sp SYR_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS	100.0	100.0	550	arginyl-tRNA synthetase	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.l.)	Function
3451	6951	1239929	1241263	1335 sp DCDA_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	100.0	100.0	445	diamicopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase (meso-diamicopimelate decarboxylase)
3452	6952	1242507	1243841	1335 sp DHOM_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 hom	100.0	100.0	445	homoserine dehydrogenase
3453	6953	1243855	1244781	927 sp K-HSE_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 hrB	100.0	100.0	309	homoserine kinase
3454	6954	1322617	1328243	627 gsp-W37716	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	100.0	100.0	216	ion channel subunit
3455	6955	1323953	1328246	708 sp LYSE_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lyse	100.0	100.0	236	lysine exporter protein
3456	6956	1328015	1329884	870 sp LVSG_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysG	100.0	100.0	290	lysine export regulator protein
3457	6957	1330131	1340008	1878 sp ILVB_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lvaB	100.0	100.0	626	acetylhydroxy acid synthase, large subunit
3458	6958	1340025	1340540	516 pir-B48648	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lvaB	100.0	100.0	172	acetylhydroxy acid synthase, small subunit
3459	6959	1340724	13411737	1014 pir-C48648	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lvcC	100.0	100.0	338	acetylhydroxy acid isomerase
3460	6960	1353449	1354508	1020 sp LEU3_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	100.0	100.0	340	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase
3461	6961	1423217	1425265	2049 pir/2014259A	Corynebacterium glutamicum KCTC 1445 psM	100.0	100.0	683	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)
3462	6962	1465441	1467372	882 sp ARGB_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argB	100.0	100.0	294	acetylglutamate kinase
3463	6963	1468565	1469521	957 sp OTCA_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argF	100.0	100.0	319	carnithine carbamoyltransferase
3464	6964	1468528	1470040	513 sp AF041436_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 argR	100.0	100.0	171	arginine repressor

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	cb Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa.)	Function
3465	6965	1544554	1543154	1401	gp CGL238250_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>ndh</i>	100.0	100.0	NADH dehydrogenase
3466	6966	1586725	1586465	261	gp Af086704_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 <i>hisE</i>	100.0	100.0	phosphatoboyl-ATP pyrophosphorylase
3467	6967	1675208	1674123	1086	gp CGL007732_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>ecd</i>	100.0	100.0	arabinose-cyclodextrinase
3468	6968	1676623	1675268	1356	gp CGL007732_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>amt</i>	100.0	100.0	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity
3469	6969	1677719	1677049	231	gp CGL007732_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>secG</i>	100.0	100.0	protein-export membrane protein secG
3470	6970	1680143	1677387	2757	prt1509267_A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>ppc</i>	100.0	100.0	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase
3471	6971	1720989	1719869	1230	gp Af124600_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 <i>arcC</i>	100.0	100.0	chorismate synthase (5'-enopyruvoylshikimate-3'-phosphate phosphohydrolase)
3472	6972	1880490	1882385	1896	pir B55225	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>cplR</i>	100.0	100.0	restriction endonuclease
3473	6973	2020854	2021846	993	prt2204286D	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13889 <i>sigB</i>	100.0	100.0	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor
3474	6974	2060620	2061504	885	sp GLUB_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 <i>glub</i>	100.0	100.0	glutamate-binding protein
3475	6975	2065116	2063989	1128	sp RECA_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 <i>reCA</i>	100.0	100.0	recA protein
3476	6976	2080183	2079281	903	sp DAPB_BRELA	(Brevibacterium lacfermentum) ATCC 13889 <i>dapA</i>	100.0	100.0	dihydrodipicolinate synthase
3477	6977	2081934	2081191	744	sp DAPB_CORG1	(Brevibacterium lacfermentum) ATCC 13889 <i>dapB</i>	100.0	100.0	dihydrodipicolinate reductase
3478	6978	2115363	2113864	1500	gp CCA2249d_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum RT21 <i>mag</i>	100.0	100.0	L-malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO (DNA) (aa)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (aa)	Function
3479 6979 2171741	2169666	2076	gp CAJ10319_4	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gnd	100.0	100.0	692	undecyltransesterase, undecyl- γ -removing enzyme	
3480 6980 2172086	2171751	336	gp CAJ10319_3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gnb	100.0	100.0	112	nitrogen regulatory protein P-II	
3481 6981 2173467	2172154	1314	gp CAJ10319_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amP ^R	100.0	100.0	438	ammonium transport	
3482 6982 2196082	2194742	1341	sp sR2227	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17605 gntA	100.0	100.0	447	glutamate dehydrogenase (NAD ⁺)	
3483 6983 2207092	2205668	1425	sp KPYK_CORG1 AS019 ptk	Corynebacterium glutamicum	100.0	100.0	475	pyruvate kinase	
3484 6984 2317550	2316582	969	gp AF096280_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gik	100.0	100.0	323	glucokinase	
3485 6985 2348879	2350259	1431	prt232224NA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnA	100.0	100.0	477	glutamine synthetase	
3486 6986 2355642	2353600	1443	sp THRC_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrc	100.0	100.0	481	threonine synthase	
3487 6987 2450172	2446328	1846	prt2501209B	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ecp	100.0	100.0	615	actin/pimonidazole betaine carrier	
3488 6988 2470141	2467925	2217	prt140715	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	100.0	100.0	739	maleic synthase	
3489 6989 2470740	2472035	1286	prt140713	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	100.0	100.0	432	isocitrate lyase	
3490 6990 2497776	2496670	1107	sp PR0B_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17865 pr0B	100.0	100.0	369	glutamate 5-kinase	
3491 6991 2591469	2590312	1156	gp AF126953_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 melB	100.0	100.0	396	cystathione gamma-synthase	
3492 6992 2680127	2679584	444	gp AF112535_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 mid	100.0	100.0	148	ribonucleotide reductase	
3493 6993 2680649	2680419	231	sp AF112535_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 midH	100.0	100.0	77	glutaredoxin	

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO	SEQ NO (DNA)	Initial (n)	Terminal (n)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identify (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
3494	6984	2787715	2786756	960	sp DDH_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	100.0	100.0	320	meso-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase
3495	6995	2888078	2887944	135	gp CSL23B703_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum MH2022B polA	100.0	100.0	45	pept or cell wall channel forming protein
3496	6996	2936505	2935315	1191	sp ACKA_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	100.0	100.0	397	acetate kinase
3497	6997	2937494	2936508	987	prf2516394A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 pfa	100.0	100.0	329	phosphate acetyltransferase
3498	6998	2961342	2962718	1377	prf2309322A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmf	100.0	100.0	459	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug proton antiporter
3499	6999	2966161	2953606	2566	sp CLPB_CORG1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 clpB	100.0	100.0	852	ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit
3500	7000	3099522	3096578	945	prf121026BA	Corynebacterium glutamicum phxA	100.0	100.0	315	prophenate dehydratase
3501	7001	3274074	3272563	1512	prf2501295A	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP	100.0	100.0	504	ecotone/proline uptake protein

Example 2

Determination of effective mutation site

- 5 (1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] *Corynebacterium glutamicum* B-6, which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC), rifampicin, streptomycin and 6-azauracil, is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 32: 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include *lysE* and *lysG* which are lysine-excreting genes; *ddh*, *dapA*, *hom* and *lysC* (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase, dihydronicollinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and *pyc* and *zwf* (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in *lysE*, *lysG*, *ddh*, *dapA*, and the like, whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in *hom*, *lysC*, *pyc*, *zwf*, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and a mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

- 25 (2) Evaluation of mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc*

[0375] It is known that a mutation in *hom* inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-biosynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain" or the "ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 196: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levanuscerase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology*, 6: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *PstI*. Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb

45 DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance.

50 As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *PstI* site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, *hom* and *pyc*, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with *Bam*H I (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment were blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito *et al.* (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 72: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30.

The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology*, 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the *Bacillus subtilis* levanuscrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (*J. of Bacteriol.*, 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type *hom* and *pyc* genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated *hom* and *pyc* genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereto by the electroporation method. pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCG11, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin and 100 µg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology*, 144: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride, 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the *sacB* gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (*J. Bacteriol.*, 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the *sacB* gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the *sacB* gene. When the wild type is deleted together with the *sacB* gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each of the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito *et al.* PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the *hom* gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the *pyc* gene was used, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the *hom* or *pyc* gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated *hom* gene and *pyc* gene, respectively.

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No. 58pyc strains

[0384] The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 l jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined.

[0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea, 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of β -alanine, 5 mg of nicotinic acid, 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2 l bubble-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1,400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose, 20 g of corn steep liquor, 25 g of ammonium chloride, 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 50 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate, 50 mg of calcium chloride, 6.3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of ammonium molybdate tetrahydrate, 14 mg of nicotinic acid, 23 mg of β -alanine, 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5 l jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C, 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed, a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation, Thr331Ile in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashia 1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7982.

Example 3

45 Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 32: 269-273 (1989)), which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain, produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with the

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC*, a mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation, Ala213Thr, in *wzf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

5 (2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

10 [0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated *hom* gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated *pyc* gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement having the mutated *lysC* and *wzf* were produced as described below.

[0390] The *lysC* and *wzf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3).

15 [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Saito *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *wzf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

20 [0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *wzf* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 µg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.

25 (3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC* into one point mutant HD-1

30 [0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC* was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated *lysC* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene.

35 (4) Introduction of mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* into two point mutant AHD-2

40 [0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.

45 (5) Introduction of mutation, Ala213Thr, in *wzf* into three point mutant AHP-3

50 [0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in *wzf* was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated *zwf* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene, *lysC* gene and *pyc* gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 l jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results.

Table 3

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
HD-1	8	0.3
AHD-2	73	2.5
AHP-3	80	2.8
APZ-4	86	3.0

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/l/h, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/l/h is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 l jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
32	86	3.0
40	95	3.3

[0401] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

[0402] As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

[0403] A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

*al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72, 619 (1963). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software and the nucleotide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.*

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207,

[0407] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

[0408] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281,

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445,

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

[0414] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448,

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451,

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

[0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3470,

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:2132,

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476,

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477,

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3485,

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3488,

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3489,

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3494,

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3496,

[0429] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3497, and

[0430] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene,

as the respective primer set.

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR system 9600, manufactured by Perkin Elmer), TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacturer's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/ μ l. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

(2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate, 5 g of urea, 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate, 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid, 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate, 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate, 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/l ammonium acetate, and cultured in an Erlenmeyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5,000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bornmann *et al.* (*Molecular Microbiology*, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with DNaseI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacturer's instructions. To 30 μ g of the resulting total RNA, 0.6 μ l of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/ μ l, manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μ l of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/ μ l, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes, followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 μ l of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies), 3 μ l of 0.1 mol/l DTT, 1.5 μ l of dNTPs (25 mmol/l dATP, 25 mmol/l dCTP, 25 mmol/l dGTP, 10 mmol/l dTTP), 1.5 μ l of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2 μ l of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 μ l of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0 μ l of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacturer's instructions to give a volume of 10 μ l.

(3) Hybridization

[0433] Ultra-Hyb (110 μ l) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10 μ l) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C.

(4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics).

[0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Table 5

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
207	5248	3240	1.62

Table 5 (continued)

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
5	3433	2239	2694
	281	2370	2595
	3435	2566	2515
	3439	5597	6944
	765	6134	4943
10	3455	1169	1284
	1226	1301	1493
	1229	1168	1131
	3448	1187	1594
	3451	2845	3859
15	3453	3498	1705
	3455	1491	1144
	1743	1972	1841
	3470	4752	3764
	2132	1173	1085
20	3476	1847	1420
	3477	1284	1164
	3485	4539	8014
	3488	34289	1398
	3489	43645	1497
25	3494	3199	2503
	3496	3428	2364
	3497	3848	3358
			1.15

30 [0436] The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology*, 168: 262-269 (1997)).

35 [0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the genes using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

40 [0438] This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

45 Example 5

Homology search using *Corynebacterium glutamicum* genome sequence

(1) Search of adenosine deaminase

50 [0439] The amino acid sequence (ADD_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was 10^{-10} or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result,

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

(2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

[0440] The sequences (GCSP_ECOLI, GCST_ECOLI and GCSH_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

[0441] By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was 10^{-10} or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme.

(3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swiss-prot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was 10^{-10} or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs, namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of *Escherichia coli* IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehydrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

Example 6

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum*

(1) Preparations of proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (FERM BP-158, lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 l jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yi Id (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
FERM BP-7134	45
FERM BP-158	60

[0444] After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCl buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged (5,000 × g, 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at 12,000 × g for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

[0449] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000 × g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method.

[0451] A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/l urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreitol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol, 2% Ampholine, pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 µg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

- step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;
- step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1,000 V;
- step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V; and
- step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8,000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

[0455] After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCl, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slab gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins.

(3) Detection of protein spot

[0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (*Electrophoresis*, 9: 531-546 (1988)) for the slab gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slab gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.

[0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A), FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.

(4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot

[0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400 µl of 100 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate : acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10 µl of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/µl) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 18 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20 µl of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20 µl of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5 µl of α-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.

(5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)

[0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II, 300 nmol/l Neurotensin, 150 nmol/l ACTH¹⁸⁻³⁹, 2.3 µmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 µl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.

[0461] As measurement instruments, REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.

[0462] The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.

[0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.

[0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.

(6) Identification of protein spot

[0465] From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5), ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.

[0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.

(a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein

[0467] In the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method.

[0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to enolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585; Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycolate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254; Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5255; Spot-4 corresponded to fructose bis-phosphate aldolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

5 [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Bacteriol.*, 174: 6067-6086 (1992)).

10 [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.

15 [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

20 (b) Search and identification of modified protein

[0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.

25 [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6, 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.

[0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.

30 (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production

[0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.

[0476] Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding aiming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.

40 [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter, ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.

45 [0478] While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

50 Claims

1. A method for at least one of the following:

- (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
- (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
- (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
- (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
- (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,

said method comprising:

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,
 - (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
 - (c) detecting any hybridization, and
 - (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
2. The method according to claim 1, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminoogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from *Escherichia coli*.
6. A polynucleotide array, comprising:
- 30 at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and
- 35 a solid support adhered thereto.
7. A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
8. A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
9. A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases.
12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11 or the recombinant DNA of claim 12.
14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and
recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- 5 15. A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and
analogues thereof, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid,
10 a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and
recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid,
and analogues thereof from the medium.

- 15 16. A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to
3431.

17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

18. The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or
20 added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said
at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence
of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.

- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.

21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

30 at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and
partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and
a solid support adhered thereto.

22. A polypeptide array, comprising:

35 at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypep-
tides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and
a solid support adhered thereto.

- 40 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryne-
form bacterium, comprising the following:

(i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1
to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
(ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
45 (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:
1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device
for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the
target sequence or target structure motif information; and
(iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

- 50 24. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryne-
form bacterium, comprising the following:

(i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target se-
quence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
(ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
(iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with
the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

(iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.

25. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

26. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.

27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
- (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
- (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.

40. 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
- (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
- (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
 (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
 (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.

30. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:

- (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
 (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
 (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
 (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

20 31. The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

32. The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

25 33. The system according to claim 31, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

30 34. The method according to claim 32, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

35 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.

40 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.

45 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.

50 38. A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.

39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.

55 40. The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 5 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 10 43. The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
- 15 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.
- 20 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 25 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45.
- 30 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
- 35 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.
- 40 49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48, which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
- 45 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum*.
- 50 51. A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
- 55 culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
 recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
- 60 52. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
- 65 (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
- 70 (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
 (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
 (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 75 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- 80 54. The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 85 55. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
- 90 (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
- 95 (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
 (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
56. The method according to claim 55, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
57. The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 10 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
- (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
 - 15 (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
 - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
 - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- 20 59. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
- (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
 - 25 (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
 - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
 - 30 (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
 - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 35 60. A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
61. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 40 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *corynebacterium illimum*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoamino genes*, and *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*.
- 45 63. A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
- culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;
 - 50 recovering the compound from the culture.
64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
- 55 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
- (i) preparing

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

- 5 (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
 (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
 (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase
10 to extract peptide fragments;
 (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
 (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

15 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus
corynebacterium, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.

20 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected
from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium*
acetoglutamicum, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium*
melassecola, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.

25 68. A biologically pure culture of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).

30

35

40

45

50

55

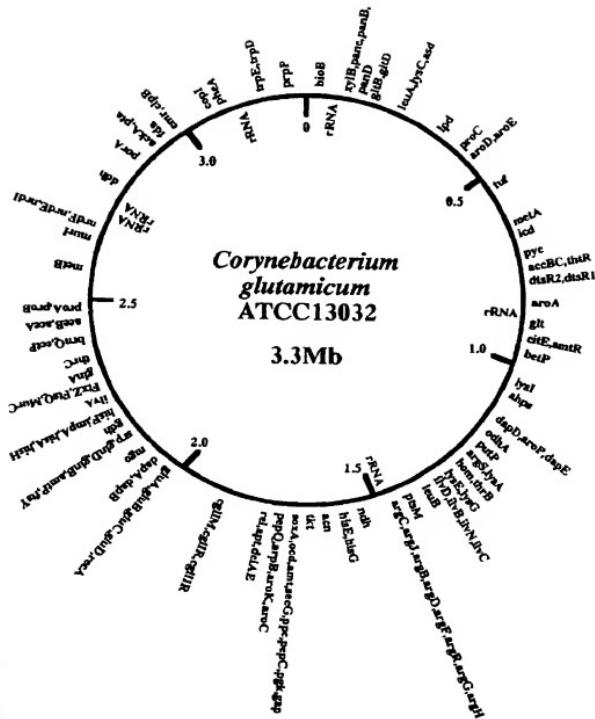


FIG. 1

FIG. 2A

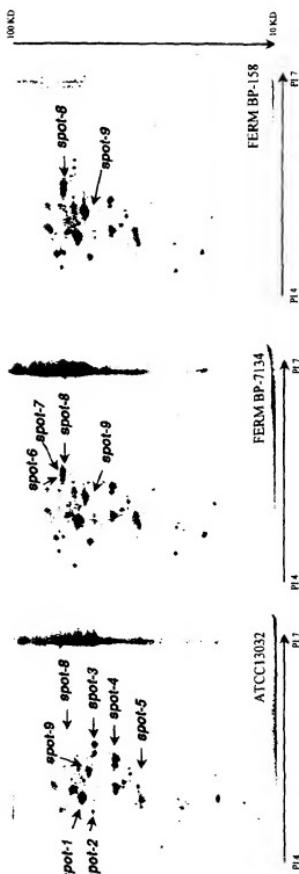


FIG. 2B

FIG. 2C

FIG. 3

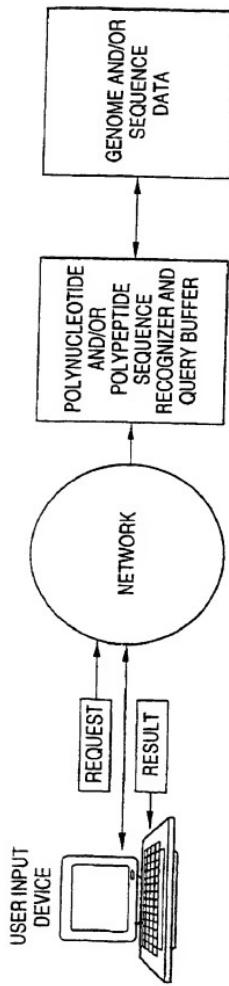


FIG. 4

